

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.: MKU/REG/2025/10/02

Date: 10/10/2025



Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

To,
Section Officer
CPP-I/PU Section
(Ministry of Education)
University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002.

Subject:- Submission of information Performa to UGC regarding of MK University, Patan-Gujarat under section 13 of the UGC Act 1956.

Ref. No.:- UGC Letter F.No 1-4/2023/CPP-1/PU-2/132024 DATED 24/09/2025

Respected Sir/Madam,

With reference to your letter and subject cited above, we have mailed and dispatched (HARD COPY) duly attested by Registrar of MK University Patan-Gujarat. This Submission is for your kind information and necessary action for the recognition of MK University under section 13 of the UGC Act 1956. All the information and Documents/Appendix/Annexure of Under Section 13 of UGC Act 1956 uploaded at the university website without any login.

Please accept the same and Oblize

Enclosed :-

1. UGC Performa
2. All Appendix
3. All Annexure

Your Thankfully

Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Copy To:-

1. Section Officer, CPP-I/PU Section (Ministry of Education) University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi-110 002.
2. President, MK University, Patan-Gujarat.
3. Provost, MK University, Patan-Gujarat.



Ref:.....

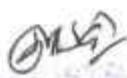
Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

INDEX

SR.NO	Particulars	Appendix/Annexure
1	Covering Letter and University establishment letter of UGC	-----
2	University detailed information in given UGC Format	-----
3	Composition of Trust	Appendix- I
4	Information of the members of the Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts.	Appendix- II
5	Information regarding Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution.	Appendix- III
6	Information regarding trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational.	Appendix- IV
7	Information of off-campus centre(s) established.	Appendix- V
8	Information any off-shore campus established.	Appendix- VI
9	Information regarding established study centre(s) by the University	Appendix- VII
10	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government	Appendix- VIII
11	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University	Appendix- IX
12	Details of approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc.	Appendix- X
13	Information regarding University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.	Appendix- XI




MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

14	Details of Grievance Redressal Mechanism of the University	Appendix- XII
15	Teaching Staff Details.	Appendix- XIII
16	Information about the Library	Appendix- XIV
17	Laboratory & Equipment	Appendix- XV
18	Information regarding Sports facility	Appendix- XVI
19	Details of GB, BOM, AC etc.	Appendix- XVII
20	Non- Teaching Staff Details.	Appendix- XVIII
21	Copy of Trust Registration and Trust Deed	Annexure-A
22	Copy of the Act & Notification	Annexure-B
23	University Website Screen Print Copy	Annexure-C
24	Minutes regarding constitution of GB, BOM, AC.	Annexure-D
25	Details regarding Conduction of Exam and Result Declaration.	Annexure-E
26	Eligibility Criteria for Admission	Annexure-F
27	Admission Policy with regard to NRI and Overseas Students.	Annexure-G
28	Course Wise Fee Structure	Annexure-H
29	Copy of Advertisement	Annexure-I
30	Land Area Details	Annexure-J
31	Class Rooms details.	Annexure-K
32	Copy of FDR and Audit Report.	Annexure-L
33	Minutes of Meeting	Annexure-M



Submitted to:-
Section Officer
CPP-I/PU Section
(Ministry of Education)
University Grant Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New-Dehli-110002

SMK
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Submitted By:-
MK University
Patan-Gujarat



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS
COMMISSION BAHADUR SHAH
ZAFAR MARG NEW DELHI-110 002**

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

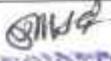
1.1	Name and Address of the University	MK UNIVERSITY Address:- Hanumanpura Distt-Patan,Gujarat-384265
1.2	Headquarters of the University	MK UNIVERSITY Address:-Deesa Highway opposite HGNU, Matarvadi Distt-Patan,Gujarat-384265
1.3	Information about University a. Website <u>www.mkuniversity.edu.in</u> b. E-mail _____ c. Phone Nos. _____ d. Fax Nos. _____ Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor:- Mobile No- 7228019883 Email:- <u>president@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor:- Mobile No- 7228019884 Email:- <u>vc@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar:- Mobile No.- 7228019877 Email:- <u>registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer:- Mobile No.- 7228019881 Email:- <u>fo@mkuniversity.edu.in</u>	<u>www.mkuniversity.edu.in</u> <u>registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> Mobile No-7228019883 Email :- <u>president@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> Mobile No- 7228019884 Email:- <u>vc@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> Mobile No.- 7228019877 Email:- <u>registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in</u> Mobile No.- 7228019881 Email:- <u>fo@mkuniversity.edu.in</u>
1.4	Date of Establishment	20 th June 2024 vide notification no GH/SH/34/EPU/2022/2803/KH-1 Dated 20-06-2024.  REGISTRAR MK UNIVERSITY PATAN - GUJARAT



1.5	<p>Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format)</p> <p>(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)</p>	<p>VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION AND CHARITABLE TRUST, PATAN-GUJARAT REGISTERED UNDER THE GUJARAT PUBLIC TRUSTS ACT, 1950. REGISTRATION NO-E/62/PATAN DATED-21/09/2000 Copy of Trust Deed Attached (Annexure-'A')</p>
1.6	<p>Composition of the Society/Trust</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</p>	<p>Details attached as Appendix-I</p>



One
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p>NO Detailed attached as Appendix-II Not-applicable</p>
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</p>	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			<p>NO Detailed attached as Appendix-III Not-applicable</p>				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of the Organization	Activities			<p>NO Detailed attached as Appendix-IV Not-applicable</p>				
Name of the Organization	Activities									
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)</p> <p>Enclosed</p>	<p>MK University established according to Gujarat Private University Act,2009 & GUJRAT ACT 7 of 2022 Notification No- GH/SH/34/EPU/2022/2803/KH-1 DATED 20-06-2024</p> <p>Copy of act and notification enclosed as (Annexure-B)</p>								
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?</p>	<p>NO</p> <p> REGISTRAR MK UNIVERSITY PATAN - GUJARAT</p>								



B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	YES, University is functioning from campus as per UGC Regulation and is having its own facilities for teaching, research, Examination and extension Services.
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	GUJARAT STATE



Alisa
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	The University does not have any constituent unit.
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-V)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>NO</p> <p>Appendix-V</p> <p>-Not Applicable-</p>
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>NO</p> <p>Appendix-VI</p> <p>- Not Applicable-</p>
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	NO
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	<p>NO</p> <p>Appendix-VII</p> <p>-Not Applicable-</p>



(Signature)
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)	Disciplines in which University permitted to be offered the study and research in Following Disciplines:- 1.Engineering & Technology 2.Applied Science 3.Arts and Social Studies 4.Commerce and Management 5.Computer Application and IT 6.Education and Physical Education 7.Journalism, Mass Communication, Media, and Animation 8.Library and Information Science 9.Health Care including Medical 10.Hotel Management 11.Yoga and Naturopathy 12.Fire and Safety and Hazard Management 13.Nursing and Dental 14.Paramedical Science 15. Legal Studies 16.Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, Siddha, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy. 17. Veterinary and Nuclear Medicine 18.Pharmaceutical Science 19.Agriculture, Horticulture, Aqua Culture, Hydroponic and Forestry 20.Dairy and Food Technology 19.Agriculture, Horticulture, Aqua Culture, Hydroponic and Forestry 20.Dairy and Food Technology 21.Hospitality, Hospital, Agriculture, Catering, and Tourism Management 22.Language, Linguistics and Literature 23.Music, Fine and Performing Arts 24.Vocational Studies 25.Fashion Technology 26.Architecture and Planning 27.International Business 28.Home Science and Public Health 29.Bioinformatics and Biotechnology 30.Nano Science, Energy Studies, Laser Science 31.Astrology, Astronomy and Vedic Science 32.Environmental, Earth, Material Illumination 33.Other Disciplines which is mentioned in Gujarat Private University Act 2009 (Details attached as Appendix-VIII)
-----	--	---



(Signature)
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<p>Current Disciplines in which University offered the study and research in Following Disciplines:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Engineering and Technology 2. Science, Health & Pharmaceutical Science 3. Commerce and Management 4. Computer Applications and IT 5. Education and Physical Education 6. Arts and Social Studies 7. Journalism and Mass Communication 8. Library and Information Science 9. Yoga and Naturopathy 10. Fire and Safety 11. Para Medical Science 12. Nursing 13. Hotel Management. 14. Legal Study <p>Details as per Appendix-IX</p>						
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Start new courses b. To increase intake <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval Taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval Taken				<p>University is established under the Gujarat Private University Act, 2009.</p> <p>Details is attached as Appendix-X</p>
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval Taken						



QMS
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

<p>3.4</p>	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				<p>NO , University is not running any courses under Distance Mode.</p> <p>Appendix-VII - Not Applicable-</p>
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled						
<p>3.5</p>	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester system/ Annual system</p>	<p>AS PER NEP 2020.</p>						
<p>3.6</p>	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Name of the course(s) Since when started Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	<p>NO. University is not running any course which is not specified under section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.</p> <p>Appendix-XI - Not Applicable-</p>						



QMS
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M						
	F						
	T						
PG	M						
	F						
	T						
M.Phil	M						
	F						
	T	University Admission process of session 2025-26 is going on.					
Ph.D.	M						
	F						
	T						
Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
PG Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
Certificate	M						
	F						
	T						
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total



(Signature)
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of	Category	Female	Male	Total	
			SC	University Admission process of session 2025-26 is going on.			
			ST				
			OBC				
			PH				
			General				
			Total				

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry – 2024-25			Year of Entry – 2025-26		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	2	4	6	University admission process of session 2025-26 is going on.		
No. of Drop-outs (a) Within four months of Joining (b) Afterwards	MK University have no Drop-outs of students till now.					
No. appeared for the final year examination	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. passed in the final exam	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. passed in first class	-	-	-	-	-	-

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Bridge / Remedial Courses conducted after the regular classes 2hrs per day to help educationally disadvantaged and weak students.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	YES, University providing Scholarship/ relaxation in Tuition Fee to the students from socially disadvantageous group on the recommendation of Scholarship Committee of the University.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	PhD Programmes running in both Full Time as well as Part- Time and These Programmes running as per UGC Regulations.2009 & 2022 on PhD.
-----	---	--



SMR
 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	www.mkuniversity.edu.in Yes, website is updates on regular basis. Print Screen of University website is provided in Annexure – C
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	The prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc. through Newspaper, Website ,Seminars ,Workshop, Webinar, Social Media, Brochure , Career Counselling etc.
4.17	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	YES, Grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University as under:- 1. Committee for Unfair Means and Malpractices to Examination. 2. Anti-Ragging Committee 3. Grievance Redressal Committee for Students 4. Grievance Redressal Committee for staff & women. Grievance Redressal Box has also been Places at the University's Administrative Office. Till date no complaints received against malpractices.

Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Board of Studies of the concern, prepared the curriculum and Academic Council recommend the curriculum to Board of Management and Board of Management finalize & approve the curriculum.
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Revision , changes and updation to curriculum are initiated and suggested by the concern Head of department on annual basis. Concerned Head of Department/ or Professor member may present the proposal for changes/ revision in the course through Board of Studies. On the recommendation of the Board of Studies , it present to Academic Council. Academic Council approved the same and finally the decision of the Academic Council is ratified by Board Of management.



		Session 2024-25 is the first Session of the university. Curriculum is updated last year.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses. Copy of extracts of the minutes enclosed as Annexure-D
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	University has Research Advisory Committee, Industry Advisory Committee and University Advisory Committee who advises and suggests various measures to strengthen the best of academic administration, research orientation, so that University can develop into hub of innovations. University emphasizes innovative teaching learning pedagogy and innovative examination system like use of Audio-Visual aids during classes and examination depending on the requirements of the course, innovative projects are revised and project presentation of students are also webcasted, interactive method supplemented with discussions is followed for teaching- learning processes. Participation by students is heavily emphasized during the classes. Classrooms have Projector facility for usage by Faculty. Some Classrooms are equipped with smart boards and interactive Boards. The University is also inviting suggestions from learned Professor, industry experts and advisors for further more effective curriculum design from time to time.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Yes, Academic Audit is conducted by externally appointed Auditors to monitor University Academic Administration Compliances.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Apart from classroom Instruction, various avenues of learning provided for the students like Practical work, Projects, Field Work, Seminars, Webinars, Workshop, Internships, Educational Visits Industry visits etc. Students are also encouraged to attend conference and Seminars. They are also encouraged and given financial support to participate in inter University/ College Sports & cultural Events. Research based learning is given heavy impetus in all the courses through projects work. Research based summer projects are



		<p>in heavy demand by students at the University.</p> <p>Distinguished professor , Lecture Series along with talk by eminent personalities from Academia. Corporate, Industry is the regular features of the University and is ample resource of knowledge of students.</p>
--	--	---



8/1/20
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	University emphasized application/practical based examination system. University has continuous internal evaluation system. Each course has different evaluation components like Assignments, Tests, Quizzes, Project Works, Seminar Presentation, Practical's Case Analysis etc. in addition to mid and comprehensive examination.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Continuous evaluation is done by Internal faculty members. Answer Script are shown to students after evaluation. University is in process to opt of online system of conducting and doing evaluation through online examination software system for conducting online Quizzes, Assignments, MCQ Tests and Description test in addition to conventional examination system. University also invites external subjects experts to evaluate main session theory papers in Degree Courses as per availability.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	Session 2025-26 is the Second Session of the university. Till now ,Malpractice cases are nil.
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, University follows continuous internal evaluation system.
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Question Paper is prepared by the concerned either courses in-charges or external experts as per availability depending on evaluation component keeping in view the course curriculum to ensure achievements of the course objectives, Question paper is subsequently discussed in Academic Monitoring Committee for further improvement, if any.
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	Question papers are set by the course in-charge. Dean- Academics affairs & Controller of Examination are responsible for the conduct of examination. All the faculty members of the university are invigilators



5.14	<p>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results				<p>Conduct of examination and announcement of Results are time bound.</p> <p>Students are also given to opportunity to verify their evaluated comprehensive exam, sheets and the marks. Results to be declared before one month from last exam conducted.</p> <p>Details given in Annexure- E</p>
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results						

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>Students selected for admission into various courses through combination of a to d.</p>
-----	---	--



(Signature)
 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-			YES, Weightage is provided in interview if student appeared in National/ State level entrance exam.
	Name of the National/state level entrance Exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus			Yes, Admission procedure is available on the University Website:- www.mkuniversity.edu.in and in the prospectus.
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses			Details of eligibility criteria for admission in all courses is provided through Annexure-F
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-			No Reservation / Relaxation is provided in Admission.
	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-			No Management Quota available.
	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?			Policy Enclosed through Annexure-G

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Fee Structure Enclosed through Annexure-H
-----	---	---



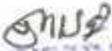
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No. There is no charges other than the fee structure as displayed in the University website.
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes, fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus.
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus or some hidden charges are there?	Fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus. No hidden charges are there.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Through Online Transfer/ Cash/DD/ Cheque/NEFT/RTGS
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	There is no concession in fees. However Scholarships are given to the students on the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee to the financial weaker students and /or meritorious students.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Hostel Accommodation is provided as per the University Policy. Rs 70000 per year on twin sharing basis which includes accommodation, Meals(Breakfast , Lunch , Evening Tea/Snakes and Dinner. All rooms accommodation is having attached lat-bath.
7.10	Any other fee	Enrolment & Examination fee as per norms also charged from the students.
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	The Fee Structure Committee of the University decides the fee considering the following cost elements:- 1. Infrastructural development cost(Building, External Development of Campus, Laboratories, library, Computer Centre and sports facilities) 2. Operating & Administrative Cost. 3. Faculty and staff salary cost. 4. Interest on Loan. 5. Depreciation Cost. 6. Following external criteria were also given a due consideration by the fee Structure Committee:- A. Market survey of area of University. B. Survey of various Universities. C. Fee Structure of colleges affiliated from different Govt Universities.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	NO ,University has been not received any complaint so far..
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	YES, in order to encourage and support meritorious students and financial weaker students, the scholarship is providing on the recommendation of the Financial Support and Scholarship Cell of the University.




 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

F. Faculty

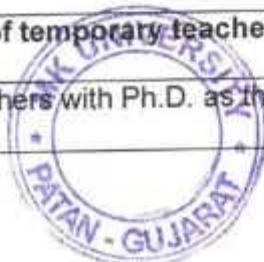
8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Dept.</th> <th colspan="2">Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Associate Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Assistant Professor</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7">No. of Faculty sanctioned as per UGC and concerning council norms.</td> </tr> </table>						Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	No. of Faculty sanctioned as per UGC and concerning council norms.						
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor																				
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled																			
No. of Faculty sanctioned as per UGC and concerning council norms.																											
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)																										

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>01</td> <td>2</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>00</td> <td>02</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>20</td> <td>26</td> <td>46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>00</td> <td>00</td> <td>00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>07</td> <td>36</td> <td>43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>28</td> <td>65</td> <td>94</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	01	2	03	ST	00	02	02	OBC	20	26	46	PH	00	00	00	General	07	36	43	Total	28	65	94
			Category	Female	Male	Total																											
			SC	01	2	03																											
			ST	00	02	02																											
			OBC	20	26	46																											
			PH	00	00	00																											
			General	07	36	43																											
Total	28	65	94																														

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format
-----	--

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	11	37	48
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	00	00	00
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	16	30	46
Total no. of temporary teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	00	00	00



No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	00	00	00
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	00	00	00
Total no. of part-time teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	00	00	00
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	00	00	00
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	00	00	00
Total No. of visiting teachers	00	00	00

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	University appoints regular faculty.
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	YES, Copy of the Advertisement is attached as Annexure-I Selection Committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation and University Statutes/Act.
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	YES YES YES Student Feedback. Performance Appraisal
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	1:15
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	YES Pay Scale of faculty as per UGC norms, Gujarat Govt and University Statutes.



	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Pay Scale of faculty as per UGC norms, Gujarat Govt and University Statutes. Cheque/ Bank Transfer.
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	NO
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laptop to every regular faculty. 2. Financial assistance for one international and two national conference paper presentation/ Publication. 3. Research Award. 4. Tea/ Coffee facility. 5. Internet facility in campus. 6. Sports and Cultural facilities. 7. Mess facility. 8. Meeting rooms. 9. Local conveyance facility. 10. Accommodation for single faculty.

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	YES. Total Land Area 101924.74 sq.mt And sufficient space of Building. Details attached as Annexure-J
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	YES, University has sufficient class rooms . Details attached as Annexure-K
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Details provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	Details provided in Appendix-XV
b)	Location (Department)	Details provided in Appendix-XV
c)	Value (Rs.)	Details provided in Appendix-XV
d)	Present Condition	Details provided in Appendix-XV
e)	Date of Purchase	Details provided in Appendix-XV
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	4380 sq. ft.



b)	Computer / Communication facilities	40
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Total No. of Reference Book are 20132. (Engineering and Tech.-4376, Education-5370, Nursing-578 Pharmacy-4500 Law-2300 Others-3008)
d)	All Research Journals Subscribed on a regular basis	51



MS
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Details provided in Appendix-XVI
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Open Play ground for outdoor sports like Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket and Volleyball etc.
b)	Track for Athletics	YES
c)	Basketball courts	YES
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	YES
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	YES
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Carrom, Chess, Ludo, Snakes and Ladders, Table Tennis, Gymnasium, and Badminton.
g)	Any other	-----
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	YES

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	5 cr FDR NO-107799 Dated-13-06-2024 Period-Three Years 10 Lakh FDR No-0563426 Dated 27-12-2024 Period- Five Years Documentary evidence given as annexure -L																
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Income</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>2024-25</td> <td>355241958</td> <td>13394758</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	01	2024-25	355241958	13394758								
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure															
01	2024-25	355241958	13394758															
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Donation from trustee and others 1975000 353255000 11958																



Prakash
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Session 2024-25 is the first Session of the University. University's unit cost of education calculation is under process.
------	--	---

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	Details of Governing Body, Board of Management, Academic Council, Financial Committee, Board of Studies are given in the Appendix-XVII
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	YES Copies of the Minutes of Meeting is attached as Annexure-M
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	15-20 % members are external in Academic committee.
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programs besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	YES, other than Academic Council, Industry Advisory Committee supports University on program and curriculum design, identification of adjust faculty from industry, process of selection of high caliber students, identification of research projects, process and approach for industrial practice/internship, placement opportunity in the industry etc. University has industry Advisory



		Committee Research Advisory Committee with eminent members who are a constant source for obtaining vital inputs about the programs /curriculum . Further industry practice course provides the University with an opportunity to draw an organic round the year feedback about current needs of industry and to improvise and amend the programs and curriculum accordingly.
--	--	--

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms 	The University is running Second Year of its Operation and will clear all parameters when first session completed. Student teacher ratio maintained as 1:15..
------	---	--



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipments) ➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged 	
---	--

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
			Details provided in Appendix-XVIII			

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A	01	03	04
		Group B	03	07	10
		Group C	00	02	02
		Group D	03	11	14
		Sub total	07	23	30
		Technical Staff			
		Group A	02	03	05
		Group B	04	01	05
		Group C			
		Group D			
Sub total	06	04	10		
Grand Total	13	27	40		

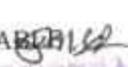


13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		Sc	05	07	12
		ST	00	00	00
		OBC	05	10	15
		PH	00	00	00
		General	03	10	13
		Total	13	27	40
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:15			
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:10			

14. Academic Results

15.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years					Session 2024-25 was the first session of the university. Result of session 2024-25 is 100%.
		S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result	

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	University Establishment Year is 2024-25. So University is not legible for NAAC.								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"> <tr> <td>S.No.</td> <td>Course</td> <td>Whether Accredited</td> <td>Period of Accreditation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					University Establishment Year is 2024-25 So University is not legible for NBA..
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NOT APPLICABLE  REGISTRAR MK UNIVERSITY PATAN - GUJARAT								



15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	<p>Objects of the University:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) to provide for instruction, teaching and training in the University in the field of higher education and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge; (ii) to establish, maintain and manage institutions and centres of excellence, to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge in the fields of sciences, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, commerce, law, pharmacy, healthcare and any other field and to provide research, higher education, professional education, distance learning and e-learning facilities of high order, as per their current status or as they may develop in future; (iii) to develop infrastructure for research, higher education, professional education, teaching, training, extension and outreach, including continuing education, distance learning and e-learning, to create capabilities for upgrading infrastructure to global standards; (iv) to offer the academic programmes of the University through distance education, online education, correspondence and any other mode matching with the environmental developments such as technology need, after, obtaining appropriate approvals from the regulatory bodies; (v) to set up off-campus centres, study centres and examination centres within the State, subject to the permission of the regulatory bodies under any law made by the Parliament and any regulation, rules, etc. made by the regulating bodies; (vi) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities; (vii) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training; (viii) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes; (ix) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application; (x) to provide consultancy to the industry and public organisations; (xi) to establish main campus or infrastructure in the State of Gujarat necessary for the furtherance of its objects; (xii) to establish examination centers; (xiii) to confer degrees, diplomas, grant certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation subject to the guidelines of the UGC; (xiv) to develop training facilities in the field of higher education; (xv) to provide for arrangement for national and global participation in the field of higher education; (xvi) to develop educational programmes for certificates, diplomas, degrees and post-graduates courses, doctorate degrees and post-doctoral programmes and to maintain a high standard of education, to collaborate with national and Global Institutions, to offer programmes and to create capabilities for upgrading programmes to the global standards subject to the guidelines of the UGC; (xvii) to ensure that the standard of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions are not lower than those laid down by AICTE, NCTE, UGC, MCI and Pharmacy Council, and any other similar agency established by the Central Government for regulating the standard education; (xviii) to establish close linkage with the industry, business, educational institutions and other sections of the society to make teaching, research, training, documentation, publication, use of various media and outreach activities at the University relevant to the needs of the University.
------	---	---



		<p>Society, at National and International level; (xix) to pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the state Government. (xx) To evolve, devise, undertake, implement, promote, support, and coordinate strategies, plans, and partnership in association with various individuals, institutions, associations, international and national bodies and countries, non-governmental organizations, the Government of India, and State Governments, corporate bodies, bilateral and multilateral agencies, focusing on but not limited to, public health, health professions education or technical education in general, addressing capacity building in public health, driving public health-oriented research and consultancy initiatives for shaping public health policies, creating higher standards of public health, and offering customized programs to approach and address the public health needs of the country in general and the State of Gujarat and neighbouring states in particular.</p> <p>Vision:- The vision of the MK University are as under:- # To achieve academic excellence in professional, medical, agriculture and technical education. # To develop high moral, ethical and professional standard and aptitude among the students to improve overall personality. # To introduce innovative and value based course that will provide employment to the students. # To develop and promote research activities. # To conduct vocational courses. # To get all the courses from NCTE,INC,AICTE,PCI,ICAR,MCI. # To get accreditation from NAAC and NBA. # To develop the following major attributes and qualities in each students:- Able to understand and use modern and advance information technological system for problem solving skills. Depth and breadth of modern and advance technological knowledge in respective discipline. Expertise in using communication skills, tools of analysis, synthesis, simulation and optimization. Motivation , hard work and life long learning attitude. To develop management and business quality of International standard and competitiveness.</p>
--	--	--

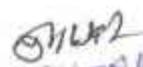
16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MK University Management is highly qualified and have 25 years of experience in Higher and technical education field and have strong leadership in the area. 2. MK University has highly qualified, skilled. Competent and research oriented accomplished faculty with good international exposure. 3. MK University is industry linked , Technology based, research driven and imparts seamless education contributing to holistic and balanced education emphasizing all round development of all its students
------	-----------------------------	---



		<p>taking into accounts national and international scenario.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Best in infrastructure and curricular, co-curricular and extra- curricular facilities with standards at par with international level institution. 5. All programmes are designed at par with international curriculum and standards. 6. MK University complies with UGC Regulations and NCTE Norms, INC Norms, AICTE Norms, BCI,PCI Norms. 7. Clean eco-friendly campus. 8. Creative and value-based organization. 9. Green Energy Campus 10. Solar Energy Campus 11. Fully Plantation Campus with many varieties of tree
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	No financial support from State Government.

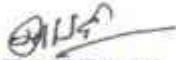



 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.mkuniversity.edu.in


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT
Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION

APPENDIX-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Jitender Yadav	Narnaul -Mohindergarh Haryana-123001	Educationist	President
2	Mainka Yadav	Narnaul -Mohindergarh Haryana-123001	Educationist	Trustee
3	Makhan Lal	Vill- Balan Kalan Distt- Mohindergarh HR-123001	Business	Trustee
4	Jyotsanaben Patel	Shree Kunj Park, Railway Dusra nala , Patan -Gujrat-384365	Business	Trustee
5	Dharampal Singh Bangar	Vill- Nayan Distt- Jaipur Rajasthan-303601	Social Worker	Trustee
6	Umrao Singh Bangar	Vill- Nayan Distt- Jaipur Rajasthan-303601	Social Worker	Trustee




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref:.....

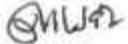
Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

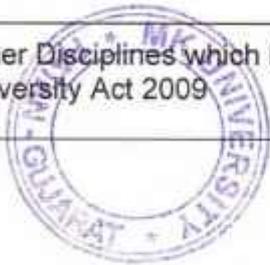
UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION APPENDIX-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

S.No.	Programme (Diploma, Bachelor Degree, Bachelor Hon., Degree, Master Degree, Integrated Programmes, Certificate Programmes, Doctoral Programmes and Research Programmes)	Sanctioned Intake
1	Engineering & Technology	As approved by the Board of Management of the MK University under rules and regulation of Act and Stutes of MK University.
2	Applied Science	
3	Arts and Social Studies	
4	Commerce and Management	
5	Computer Application and IT	
6	Education and Physical Education	
7	Journalism, Mass Communication, Media, and Animation	
8	Library and Information Science	
9	Health Care including Medical	
10	Hotel Management	
11	Yoga and Naturopathy	
12	Fire and Safety and Hazard Management	
13	Nursing and Dental	
14	Paramedical Science	
15	Legal Studies	
16	Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, Siddha, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy.	
17	Vetennary and Nuclear Medicine	


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

18	Pharmaceutical Science	
19	Agriculture, Horticulture, Aqua Culture, Hydroponic and Forestry	
20	Dairy and Food Technology	
21	Hospitality, Hospital, Agriculture, Catering, and Tourism Management	
22	Language, Linguistics and Literature	
23	Music, Fine and Performing Arts	
24	Vocational Studies	
25	Fashion Technology	
26	Architecture and Planning	
27	International Business	
28	Home Science and Public Health	
29	Bioinformatics and Biotechnology	
30	Nano Science, Energy Studies, Laser Science	
31	Astrology, Astronomy and Vedic Science	
32	Environmental, Earth, Material Illumination	
33	Other Disciplines which is mentioned in Gujarat Private University Act 2009	




 REGISTRAR
 NIK UNIVERSITY
 RAJKOT - GUJARAT



Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION APPENDIX-IX

Information about the programmes now offered-Session-2025-26

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	Engineering & Technology	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
2	Applied Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
3	Arts and Social Studies	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
4	Commerce and Management	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
5	Computer Application and IT	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
6	Education and Physical Education	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
7	Journalism and Mass Communication	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
8	Library and Information Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
9	Hotel Management	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
10	Yoga and Naturopathy	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
11	Fire and Safety	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
12	Nursing	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University and Gujarat Nursing Council	YES
13	Paramedical Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
14	Legal studies	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University and Bar Council Of India	Yes



MLK2
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION APPENDIX-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	Engineering & Technology	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
2	Applied Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
3	Arts and Social Studies	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
4	Commerce and Management	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
5	Computer Application and IT	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
6	Education and Physical Education	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
7	Journalism and Mass Communication	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
8	Library and Information Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
9	Hotel Management	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
10	Yoga and Naturopathy	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
11	Fire and Safety	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
12	Nursing	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University and Gujarat Nursing Council	YES
13	Paramedical Science	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University	YES
14	Legal studies	Academic Council and Board of Management of the University and Bar Council Of India	Yes



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act. 1956

**UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION
APPENDIX-XI**

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
NOT APPLICABLE			



SNW
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

**UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION
APPENDIX-XII**

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of complainant	the	Complaint against	Date of Complaint	Action taken by the University
	NIL				



8/11/22
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act. 1956

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XIII

Teaching Staff

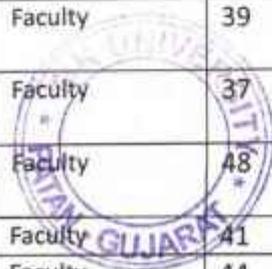
Name of Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience	Date of appointment	Full Time /Part Time	Regular /Adhoc	Scale of Pay
Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Faculty	48	MA,M.Ed,NET, SLET,PhD	18	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	Scale of pay as per UGC norms/ State Govt/
Dr. Laxmi Devi Sharma	Faculty	42	MA,MEd,NET, PhD	8	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Dhara Singh Kamval	Faculty	35	MSc,MEd, PhD	2	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Swadesh Yadav	Faculty	53	MA,MEd,NET, PhD	15	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Madhu Yadav	Faculty	45	MA,MEd ,PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Ajeet Singh Yadav	Faculty	50	MA,MED PhD	16	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Neeraj Yadav	Faculty	31	B.Tech,MSc	5	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Omprakash	Faculty	37	MA,PhD	3	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Deepak Kumar jangir	Faculty	32	MSc,GATE	3	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Harindar Yadav	Faculty	43	MA,MEd,NET	6	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Rachna Swami	Faculty	33	MSc,PhD	3	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Sanwarmal	Faculty	37	MA	3	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Monika	Faculty	43	MA,MEd PhD	6	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Deshraj Yadav	Faculty	45	MA,MEd,PhD	5	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Amit Yadav	Faculty	36	MCA	4	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Pushplata	Faculty	49	MA,MPHILL, PhD	2	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Ajay Kumar	Faculty	44	MA,MEd, NET,PhD	1	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Anurag Yadav	Faculty	43	MA,MEd,NET, PhD	9	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Neha Sharma	Faculty	37	MA,PHD	5	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Gaurav Singhal	Faculty	37	MBA,MA, PhD	3	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Dr. Harbeer Singh	Faculty	40	MSc PhD	7	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	MKU Regulat ions
Dr. Pardeep Singh	Faculty	42	MA, PhD	10	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Deepak Dalal	Faculty	38	MTECH. PhD	2	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Omprakash	Faculty	45	MA.MEd PhD	3	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Santosh Kumar Vishawakarma	Faculty	46	MA,M.PHILL, PhD	12	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Udaybhan Yadav	Faculty	35	MSc PhD	2	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Solanki Karan Shaileshbhai	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Chaudhari Devansh Rameshbhai	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Hitarthi Hiteshbhai Suthar	Faculty	22	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Patel Darshitaben Jitendrabhai	Faculty	22	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Chaudhari Aarju Vishnubhai	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Kalasava Shreyansh Kiritkumar	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Pandya Foram Jayantilal	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Aman Jayantilal Chauhan	Faculty	23	GNM	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Ayushiben jayantibhai Choudhari	Faculty	22	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Patel Jalak Prakashbhai	Faculty	24	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Parmar Khusbuben	Faculty	22	BSc-Nursing	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Solanki Kunjanben	Faculty	24	GNM	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular	
Gosai Liza Prakashpuri	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	02/07/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Jadav Jaibhai Rasik Bhai	Faculty	22	BSc-Nursing	-	07/07/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Patel Brijesh	Faculty	23	BSc-Nursing	-	03.07/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Chauhan Umang Kumar VasantBhai	Faculty	24	BSc-Nursing	-	17/06/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Bhatiya Dhruvkumar Natvarlal	Faculty	21	BSc-Nursing	-	01/07/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Prajapati Darshna Pravinkumar	Faculty	27	BSc-Nursing	-	28/07/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Vikash Kumar	Faculty	35	MSc-Nursing	10	11/11/2024	Full Time	Regular	Scale of Pay as- per UGC Norms/ State Govt/ MKU Regulat ions
Somesh	Faculty	28	LLM	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Sapna Chouhan	Faculty	41	LLM	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Ishwar Singh	Faculty	44	LLM	-	16/12/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Parekh SamyakKumar rameshchandra	Faculty	47	LLM	-1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Dhakne Sunita	Faculty	41	LLM PhD	10	16/12/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Garje Balasaheb Sonajirao	Faculty	44	LLM, PhD	6	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Pote Nitin Hirachand	Faculty	41	LLM	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Parveen Kumar Sharma	Faculty	45	LLM	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Pote Samruddhi	Faculty	31	LLM	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Dr. Rohitash Meena	Faculty	40	LLM, PhD	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Aditya Mishra	Faculty	27	LLM, NET	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Chonde Manoj Uttereshwar	Faculty	40	LLM	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Trilochan Singh	Faculty	48	LLM	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	
Pooja Soni	Faculty	38	LLM	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular	

Dr. ParthSoma bhai Joshi	Faculty	35	MA, PhD	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Dr Solanki Dharniben Vinodbhau	Faculty	37	MA, PhD	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Patel Kaminiben Jayantilal	Faculty	40	MA, NET	2	28/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Prajapati Chandaniben Vishnubhai	Faculty	24	MCom	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Nayi Kalpeshkumar Kurshibhai	Faculty	26	MA	2	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Roz Nitaben Kanhabhai	Faculty	24	MCom	1	15/05/2025	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Mayank Shrama	Faculty	34	MA, PhD	2	02/07/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Narendra Kumar Sharma	Faculty	44	MCA, PhD, UGC NET	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Abhishek Mishra	Faculty	37	MCom, MEd, PhD	4	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Adarsh Kant Sharma	Faculty	48	MPEd PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Vikram Singh	Faculty	44	MA, MEd, PhD	4	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Nagendra Prasad Yadav	Faculty	45	MA, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Sanju Shukla	Faculty	51	MA,M.Phill, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Shiva Choudhary	Faculty	33	MJMC, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Praveen Kumar	Faculty	48	M.Tech, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Mukesh Bugalia	Faculty	44	M.Pharma PhD	5	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Mamta Sharma	Faculty	43	MPT, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Rahul Garg	Faculty	49	MCom, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Faculty	40	M.Tech, PhD	15	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Veena Vaid	Faculty	45	MA, PhD	5	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Nirmal Singh	Faculty	49	MTM, PhD. NET	5	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Faculty	56	M.Lib,M.Phill ,NET,PhD	20	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	Faculty	46	MPE, PhD	13	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Narendra Kumar	Faculty	44	MSc. M.Phill.PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Suresh Kuamr jat	Faculty	34	MSc	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. P.P. Singh	Faculty	39	MSc, PhD	-	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Kumawat	Faculty	40	M.Tech	12	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Mr. Mahendra Kumar	Faculty	41	M.Tech	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Mr. Siddharth Kumar Tailor	Faculty	38	M.Tech	8	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Mr. Dharma Ram Moond	Faculty	39	M.Tech	7	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Mr. Mukesh Kumar kuldeep	Faculty	37	M.Tech	6	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Rohit Saraawat	Faculty	48	M. Pharma, PhD	24	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Kanhaiya Jee Gond	Faculty	41	MA, PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Dr. Ashok Kumar	Faculty	44	MA,PhD	10	26/06/ 2024	Full Time	Regular
Barot Poojaben Rajeshkumar	Faculty	35	MA-Music	-	6/10/ 2025	Full Time	Regular

Scale of Pay as per UGC Norms/ State Govt/ MKU Regulations



MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

University Grant Commission

APPENDIX XV

Information About The Equipment

S.No.	Item Discription	Location Department	Qty	Present Condition
1	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	55	Working
2	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	5	Working
3	Computer Set Pantium Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	4	Working
4	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	5	Working
5	Computer Set Pentium Piv	Computer Deptt.	4	Working
6	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	3	Working
7	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	4	Working
8	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	3	Working
9	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	3	Working
10	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
11	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	3	Working
12	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	3	Working
13	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
14	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
15	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
16	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
17	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
18	Printer Hp Laser Jet 1020	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
19	Printer Hp Laser Jet 1020	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
20	Printer LBP Canon2900	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
21	Printer H Laser Jet 1010	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
22	Printer Canon 2900	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
23	Printer Canon B-3300	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
24	Printer Canon Laser Lb 2900	Computer Deptt.	1	Working

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

25	Printer	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
26	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
27	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
28	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
29	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
30	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
31	Ups Intex 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
32	Ups Tech Com 600 Va	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
33	Ups Odyssey 650 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
34	Ups Odyssey 650 Va	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
35	Ups Odyssey 650 Va	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
36	Scanner Ide 110	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
37	Scanner Ide 110	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
38	Pen Drive 64 Gb	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
39	Pen Drive 16 Gb	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
40	Pen Drive 4 Gb	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
41	Pen Drive 8 Gb	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
42	Switch 16 Port D Link	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
43	Switch 8 Port	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
44	Switch 8 Port	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
45	Switch 24 Port D Link	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
46	Switch 24 Port D Link	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
47	Switch 8 Port	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
48	Net Gear Router Net Gear	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
49	Tp Link Router	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
50	Hdd	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
51	UsbHdd 500 Gb	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
52	UsbDvd	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
53	Usb Room	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
54	Key Board Advik	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
55	Keyboard	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
56	Mouse Qlx	Computer Deptt.	100	Working
57	Mouse	Computer Deptt.	4	Working
58	Adapter	Computer Deptt.	102	Working
59	Servo	Computer Deptt.	0	Working
60	Crimping Tool	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
61	Screw Driver	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
62	Image Board	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
63	Almirah	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
64	Ram 2 Gb*	Computer Deptt.	20	Working
65	Switch Rack	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
66	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	30	Working

67	Notice Board	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
68	Computer Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	1	Working
69	Computer Set Dual Core	Computer Deptt.	42	Working
70	Lcd Projector	Computer Deptt.	5	Working
71	Cd Rom Scsi	Computer Deptt.	2	Working
72	Control Panel	Electrical Lab	1	Working
73	Direct On Line Starter	Electrical Lab	1	Working
74	Star Delta Starter	Electrical Lab	1	Working
75	Induction Moter	Electrical Lab	5	Working
76	Dc Moter	Electrical Lab	2	Working
77	Dc Generator	Electrical Lab	2	Working
78	Alternator	Electrical Lab	1	Working
79	Dc Series Motor	Electrical Lab	1	Working
80	3 Phase Transformer	Electrical Lab	2	Working
81	3 Phase Auto Transformer	Electrical Lab	4	Working
82	Rectifier	Electrical Lab	1	Working
83	Speed Control Panel For Dc Motor	Electrical Lab	1	Working
84	1 Phase Transformer	Electrical Lab	4	Working
85	1 Phase Auto Transformer	Electrical Lab	3	Working
86	Load Testin Panel	Electrical Lab	2	Working
87	Variable Resistance	Electrical Lab	4	Working
88	Ceiling Fan	Electrical Lab	1	Working
89	Cooler Kit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
90	3 Phase Inductive Load	Electrical Lab	1	Working
91	Crom ton Potentiometer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
92	Anderson Bridge	Electrical Lab	1	Working
93	De Sautcy Bridge	Electrical Lab	1	Working
94	Kelvin Double Bridge	Electrical Lab	1	Working
95	Two Watt Meter Method	Electrical Lab	1	Working
96	Flurscent Tube Light Trainer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
97	Mercury Vapour Lamp Trainer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
98	Sodium Vapour Lamp Trainer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
99	Halogen Lamp Trainer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
100	Winding Study Motor	Electrical Lab	1	Working
101	Sub Station Model	Electrical Lab	1	Working

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

102	Hydro Power Station Model	Electrical Lab	1	Working
103	Compressor Unit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
104	Ceiling Fan 48"	Electrical Lab	1	Working
105	Automatic Iron	Electrical Lab	1	Working
106	Series Testing Board	Electrical Lab	1	Working
107	Stair Case Wiring Board	Electrical Lab	1	Working
108	Ht 3 Phase Transformar	Electrical Lab	1	Working
109	Auto Transformar 1 Phase	Electrical Lab	1	Working
110	Clamp Tester (Tong Tester)	Electrical Lab	1	Working
111	Analog Multimeter (Needle Type)	Electrical Lab	1	Working
112	Digital Multimeter	Electrical Lab	1	Working
113	Insulation Tester	Electrical Lab	1	Working
114	Meegar Tester	Electrical Lab	1	Working
115	Vaccum Pump	Electrical Lab	1	Working
116	Battery Illiminators	Electrical Lab	2	Working
117	Galvanometer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
118	Dc Regulated Power Supply	Electrical Lab	1	Working
119	Dc Soure	Electrical Lab	1	Working
120	Function Generator	Electrical Lab	2	Working
121	1 Phase Auto Transformer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
122	Digital Tachometer	Electrical Lab	1	Working
123	3 Phase Synchronus Motor	Electrical Lab	1	Working
124	Motor Pum Kit	Electrical Lab	2	Working
125	Soldering Iron	Electrical Lab	2	Working
126	Ammeter	Electrical Lab	3	Working
127	Bridge Diode	Electrical Lab	9	Working
128	Bread Board	Electrical Lab	0	Working
129	Batte Dc	Electrical Lab	5	Working
130	Ce Amplifier Kit	Electrical Lab	3	Working
131	Charging & Discharging Kit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
132	Soldrin Iron	Electrical Lab	3	Working
133	Digital Multimeter	Electrical Lab	2	Working
134	Digital Trainer Kit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
135	Digital Discrete Kit	Electrical Lab	10	Working
136	Zener Diode	Electrical Lab	10	Working
137	Digital Multimeter	Electrical Lab	200	Working
138	Capacitor	Electrical Lab	5	Working
139	Ic Base	Electrical Lab	440	Working
140	Ic's	Electrical Lab	33	Working
141	Resistor Identifyin Board	Electrical Lab	100	Working
142	Led	Electrical Lab	1	Working
			150	Working

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

143	Operational Amplifier Kit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
144	Lam With Board	Electrical Lab	10	Working
145	Ova Sources	Electrical Lab	5	Working
146	Regulated Power Supply	Electrical Lab	17	Working
147	Regulator	Electrical Lab	70	Working
148	Resistor	Electrical Lab	1440	Working
149	Dot Resistor	Electrical Lab	10	Working
150	Trainer Kit	Electrical Lab	1	Working
151	Transformer	Electrical Lab	2	Working
152	Transistor	Electrical Lab	20	Working
153	Seven Se ment Dis la	Electrical Lab	9	Working
154	Wire Role	Electrical Lab	1	Working
155	Analog Multimeter	Electrical Lab	4	Working
156	Cro	Electrical Lab	2	Working
157	Flat File 12 Inch	Wrokshop	23	Working
158	File Old & New	Wrokshop	34	Working
159	File Triangular	Wrokshop	5	Working
160	File Half Round	Wrokshop	4	Working
161	Fil Round	Wrokshop	4	Working
162	File Seque	Wrokshop	4	Working
163	File Packet 6 Inch	Wrokshop	02 Pkt	Working
164	File Second Cut Half	Wrokshop	3	Working
165	Flate Hammer	Wrokshop	4	Working
166	Fix Spanner	Wrokshop	1	Working
167	File Second Cut Half Around	Wrokshop	3	Working
168	Old Spanner	Wrokshop	100	Working
169	Firmen Chisel (Chorsui)	Wrokshop	3	Working
170	Flate File	Wrokshop	1	Working
171	File Wooden Half Round	Wrokshop	3	Working
172	Lathe Machine	Wrokshop	1	Working
173	Goti Set	Wrokshop	1	Working
174	Grinder Machine	Wrokshop	2	Working
175	Grinder Wheel 4 Inch	Wrokshop	4	Working
176	Stone Watch Brade	Wrokshop	1	Working
177	Gate Cutter	Wrokshop	1	Working
178	Hammer Ball Pen	Wrokshop	4	Working
179	Gogal	Wrokshop	10	Working
180	Hammer Crose Pain	Wrokshop	2	Working
181	Hand Grinder	Wrokshop	1	Working
182	Hand Glubs	Wrokshop	03 Set	Working
183	Height Gauge	Wrokshop	1	Working
184	Hacksaw Frame Old	Wrokshop	11	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

185	Hacksaw Frame	Wrokshop	12	Working
186	Hammer With Handle	Wrokshop	2	Working
187	Hammer All Type	Wrokshop	20	Working
188	Oil Can	Wrokshop	3	Working
189	Regulator	Wrokshop	1	Working
190	Lpg Regulator	Wrokshop	1	Working
191	Inside Caliper	Wrokshop	5	Working
192	Caliper	Wrokshop	9	Working
193	Inch Tep	Wrokshop	2	Working
194	Divider Caliper	Wrokshop	2	Working
195	Tringular Jk	Wrokshop	1	Working
196	Level	Wrokshop	2	Working
197	Nose Plier	Wrokshop	1	Working
198	Nose Plier Old	Wrokshop	3	Working
199	Micrometer Inner Guage With Sleeve	Wrokshop	1	Working
200	Micrometer	Wrokshop	1	Working
201	Micrometer Old	Wrokshop	1	Working
202	Micrometer Inside 5.30mm	Wrokshop	1	Working
203	Markin Seruber	Wrokshop	4	Working
204	Markin Block	Wrokshop	1	Working
205	Mortise Chisel	Wrokshop	3	Working
206	Micrometer Classis	Wrokshop	1	Working
207	Iron Jack Planner	Wrokshop	4	Working
208	Mouldin Box	Wrokshop	3	Working
209	Mallet	Wrokshop	1	Working
210	Number Punch	Wrokshop	1	Working
211	Name Punch Old	Wrokshop	2	Working
212	Outside Cali er	Wrokshop	2	Working
213	Outside Cali er Small	Wrokshop	5	Working
214	Le Cali er	Wrokshop	2	Working
215	Combination Plier	Wrokshop	3	Working
216	Auto Glass	Wrokshop	1	Working
217	Gloves	Wrokshop	30	Working
218	Engine Hero Honda	Wrokshop	1	Working
219	Filler Gua e	Wrokshop	5	Working
220	Greesh Gun	Wrokshop	1	Working
221	Lock Plier	Wrokshop	1	Working
222	L N Key	Wrokshop	1	Working
223	Leather Gloves	Wrokshop	6	Working
224	L N Key	Wrokshop	9	Working
225	Pipe Rinch	Wrokshop	2	Working
226	Power Hack saw Blade	Wrokshop	3	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

227	Poker	Wrokshop	5	Working
228	Rip Saw	Wrokshop	4	Working
229	Riddle	Wrokshop	1	Working
230	Remmer	Wrokshop	4	Working
231	Rin Pana	Wrokshop	94	Working
232	Small Round File	Wrokshop	4	Working
233	Screw Driver	Wrokshop	19	Working
234	Screw Driver Set	Wrokshop	1	Working
235	Steel Roll	Wrokshop	6	Working
236	Swage Block	Wrokshop	1	Working
237	Anvil	Wrokshop	1	Working
238	Inside Axe With Handle	Wrokshop	1	Working
239	Strage Bar	Wrokshop	1	Working
240	Strage Bar Wodden	Wrokshop	1	Working
241	Sawal	Wrokshop	4	Working
242	Stone	Wrokshop	1	Working
243	Slinding Rinch	Wrokshop	1	Working
244	Threading Gauge	Wrokshop	2	Working
245	Threading Tap Handle	Wrokshop	4	Working
246	Try Square 10 Inch	Wrokshop	2	Working
247	Try Square 08 Inch	Wrokshop	1	Working
248	Try Square 06 Inch	Wrokshop	4	Working
249	Try Square	Wrokshop	3	Working
250	Threading Tap 12.5	Wrokshop	2	Working
251	Threading Tap	Wrokshop	1	Working
252	Threading Tap 516	Wrokshop	2	Working
253	Threading Tap	Wrokshop	1	Working
254	Threading Tap 3/8	Wrokshop	4	Working
255	Trowel	Wrokshop	4	Working
256	Trisquare 24 Inch	Wrokshop	1	Working
257	Threading Tap Handle	Wrokshop	2	Working
258	Trock Rinch	Wrokshop	1	Working
259	Vernier Caliper	Wrokshop	1	Working
260	Vernier Caliper Small	Wrokshop	1	Working
261	Block Small	Wrokshop	2	Working
262	Vice Old	Wrokshop	7	Working
263	Bench Vice	Wrokshop	18	Working
264	Chipling Hammer	Wrokshop	5	Working
265	Welding Goggles	Wrokshop	1	Working
266	Weldin Holder	Wrokshop	2	Working
267	Wire Brush	Wrokshop	1	Working
268	Weldin Torch	Wrokshop	5	Working



269	Weldin Torch Small	Wrokshop	1	Working
270	Wooden Riser	Wrokshop	2	Working
271	Weldin Stand	Wrokshop	1	Working
272	A ron	Wrokshop	1	Working
273	Vernier	Wrokshop	2	Working
274	Stand Rank	Wrokshop	2	Working
275	Drill M.C.Small Size	Wrokshop	2	Working
276	Drill M.C. Bench Size	Wrokshop	2	Working
277	Power Hacksaw	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
278	Bernaulli Appratus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
279	Venturimeter	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
280	Oriffice Discharge Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
281	Pitot Tube	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
282	V Notch Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
283	Metacentric Height Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
284	Minor Losses In Pipe Fitting Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
285	Oriffice And Mouth Piece Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	1	Working
286	MICROSCOPE	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
287	HAEMOCYTOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
288	HEMOGLOBINOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
289	SPHYGMANOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
290	STETHOSCOPE	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
291	PERMANENT SLIDE	PHARMACY LAB	25	Working
292	HUMAN ORGAN MODEL	PHARMACY LAB	4	Working
293	MODELS OF SYSTEM	PHARMACY LAB	4	Working
294	HUMAN SKELETON ARTICULATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
295	CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
296	DIGITAL BALANCE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
297	INFRARED THERMOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
298	FIRST AID EQUIPMENT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
299	STOP WATCH	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
300	DUMMY INHALERS/ NEBUZIZER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

301	PHARMACOTHERAPEUTIC CHART	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
302	SURGICAL DEVICE AND SUTURTES	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
303	DIGITAL BP INSTRUMENT	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
304	MERCURY THERMOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
305	DIGITAL THERMOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
306	PULSE OXIMETER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
307	ESR APPRATUS	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
308	PEAK FLOW METER	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
309	STADIOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
310	WEIGHING SCALE	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
311	GLUCOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
312	PROJECTION MICROSCOPE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
313	SLIDE OF PLANT PHARMACOGNOSY LAB	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
314	PPE KIT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
315	CHARTS	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
316	WATER TESTING KIT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
317	PERMANENT SLIDE	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
318	HOT PLATE	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
319	HOT AIR OVEN	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
320	ANALYTICAL BALANCES	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
321	DIGITAL BALANCE	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
322	MAGNETIC STIRRER WITH THERMOSTATE	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
323	VACCUM PUMP	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
324	PH METER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
325	WALL MOUNTED WATER DISTILATION	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
326	NESSLAR" S CYLINDER	PHARMACY LAB	40	Working
327	MELTING POINT	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
328	THILE TUBE	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
329	DIGITAL COLORIMETER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
330	THERMOSTATIC WATER BATH	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
331	DIGITAL BALANCE	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
332	MICROSCOPE	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
333	AUTOCLAVE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
334	SIEVES	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
335	TABLET DISSOLUTION APP	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
336	MAGNETIC STIRRER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
337	PH METER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
338	CAPSULE COUNTER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working



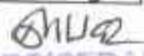
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

339	HOT PLATE	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
340	DISTILLATION UNIT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
341	TABLET COUNTER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
342	HOT AIR OVEN	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
343	ELECTRIC WATER BATH	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
344	STALAGMOMETER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
345	DESICCATOR	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
346	BUCHNER FUNNEL (MEDIUM)	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
347	FILTRATION ASSEMBLY WITH VACCUME	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
348	PIPETTE	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
349	OINTMENT SLAB	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
350	OINTMENT SPATULA	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
351	MORTOR PESTLE	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
352	EYE PIECE MICROMETER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
353	STAGE MICROMETER	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
354	VISCOMETER OSTWALD	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
355	STOP WATCH	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
356	SINTERED GLASS FILTER 4 GRADE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
357	CAPSULE FILING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
358	TABLET PUNCHING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
359	TABLET DISINTIGATION TEST APP	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
360	MONSANTO HARDNESS TESTER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
361	HARDNESS TESTER PFIZER	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
362	FRIABILITY TESTER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
363	SIEVE SHAKER & SIEVE SET	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
364	OINTMENT FILLING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
365	ALL PURPOSE-BALL MILL/COATING PAN ETC.	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
366	BOTTLE WASHING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
367	SEALING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
368	LIQUID FILLING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
369	AMPOULE WASHING DEVICE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
370	AMPOULE FILLING & SEALING MACHINE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
371	CLARITY TEST APPRATUS	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
372	COLLAPSIBLE TUBE FILING AND SEALING	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
373	LIQUID MIXER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
374	CHARTS	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working

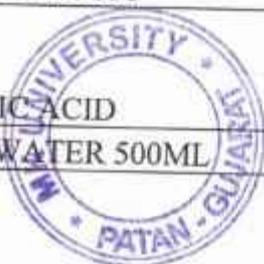


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

375	ORTHOPEADICAL & SURGICAL AIDS	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
376	BANDAGE/ COTTON GAUGE ETC.	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
377	MANNEQUINS	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
378	MANNEQUINS I V ARM	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
379	SYRINGES & NEEDLES	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
380	CATHETERS	PHARMACY LAB	5	Working
381	I V SET	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
382	URNE BAG	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
383	RYLES TUBE	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
384	URIN POTS	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
385	COLOSTOMY BAG	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
386	OXYGEN MASKS	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
387	PLAIN SLIDE (pkt)	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
388	COVERSLIP (BOX)	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
389	PETRI DISH 4"	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
390	TEST TUBE 15 X 125	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
391	CONICAL FLASK 100ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
392	CONICAL FLASK 250ML	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
393	CONICAL FLASK 500 ML	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
394	BEAKER 50 ML	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
395	BEAKER 100ML	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
396	BEAKER 250ML	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
397	BEAKER 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
398	MEASURING CYLINDER 25 ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
399	MEASURING CYLINDER 50 ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
400	MEASURING CYLINDER 100ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
401	MEASURING CYLINDER 250 ML	PHARMACY LAB	4	Working
402	MEASURING CYLINDER 500 ML	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
403	BURETTE	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
404	TEST TUBE HOLDER	PHARMACY LAB	36	Working
405	CRUCIBLE TOUNGE	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
406	SPATULA	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
407	WIRE GAUGE	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
408	FUNNEL: 3" (PLASTIC)	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
409	VOLUMETRIC FLASKS 50 ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
410	VOLUMETRIC FLASK 100ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
411	VOLUMETRIC FLASK 250 ML	PHARMACY LAB	4	Working
412	VOLUMETRIC FLASK 500 ML	PHARMACY LAB	2	Working
413	ROUND BOTTOM FLASK 250 ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working


 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

414	ROUND BOTTOM FLASK 500 ML	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
415	BURETTE STAND WITH CLAMP	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
416	CAPILLARY TUBE	PHARMACY LAB	10	Working
417	LITMUS PAPER RED AND BLUE	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
418	CHINA DISH	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
419	GLASS ROD	PHARMACY LAB	24	Working
420	NARROW MOUTH BOTTLE 125 ML	PHARMACY LAB	24	Working
421	BULB PIPETTE 10 ML	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
422	GRADUATED PIPETTE 5 ML	PHARMACY LAB	20	Working
423	TEST TUBE STAND FOR 6 TUBES	PHARMACY LAB	24	Working
424	REAGENT BOTTLE: 250 ML	PHARMACY LAB	24	Working
425	REAGENT BOTTLE 500 ML	PHARMACY LAB	12	Working
426	ACETANILIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
427	ACETIC ACID GLACIAL 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
428	ACETONE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
429	ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
430	ALUMINIUM SULPHATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
431	AMMONIA SOLUTION 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
432	AMMONIUM BI CARBONATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
433	AMMONIUM CARBONATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
434	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
435	AMMONIUM FERRIC SULPHATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
436	AMMONIUM OXALATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
437	AMMONIUM SULPHATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
438	AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
439	ANILINE 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
440	BARIUM CHLORIDE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
441	BARIUM HYDROXIDE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
442	BARIUM SULPHATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
443	BENEDICT REAGENT 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
444	BENZALDEHYDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
445	BENZENE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
446	BENZOIC ACID 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
447	BORAX 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
448	BORIC ACID	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
449	BROMINE WATER 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working



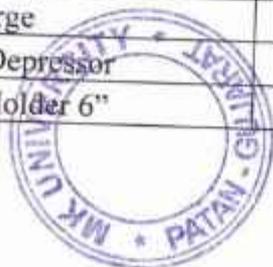
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

450	CALCIUM CARBONATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
451	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
452	COPPER SULPHATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
453	ETHANOL 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
454	ETHYL ACETATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
455	FEHLING SOLUTION A 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
456	FEHLING SOLUTION B 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
457	FERRIC CHLORIDE 125ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
458	FERROUS SULPHATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
459	FORMIC ACID	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
460	GLYCINE 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
461	HYDROCHLORIC ACID LR	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
462	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
463	IODINE 125ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
464	LEAD ACETATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
465	LEAD NITRATE 500G	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
466	LEISHMAN'S SOLU 250ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
467	LITMUS PAPER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
468	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE LIGHT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
469	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
470	MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
471	MAGNESIUM OXIDE LIGHT	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
472	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
473	METHANOL 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
474	METHYL ORANGE POWDER 25GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
475	1-NAPHTHOL 100GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
476	NITRIC ACID	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
477	PETROLEUM ETHER 60-80C	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
478	PH PAPER	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
479	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
480	POTASSIUM CARBONATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
481	POTASSIUM CGJOMATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
482	POTASSIUM DICGJOMATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
483	POTASSIUM IODATE 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
484	POTASSIUM OXALATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
485	POTASSIUM PERMAGNATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
486	POTASSIUM SULPHATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
487	POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working



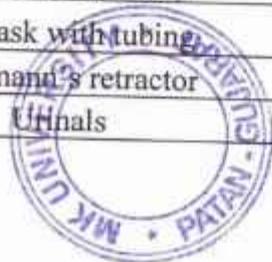
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

488	SAFRANINE STAIN SOLU 125ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
489	SALICYLIC ACID	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
490	SODIUM ACETATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
491	SODIUM CARBONATE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
492	SODIUM CHLORIDE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
493	SODIUM HYDROXIDE 500GM	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
494	SODIUM METAL LR	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
495	SODIUM NITRITE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
496	SODIUM OXALATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
497	SODIUM THIOSULPHATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
498	SULPHURIC ACID 500ML	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
499	UREA	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
500	ZINC SULPHATE	PHARMACY LAB	1	Working
501	Towel Clips	NURSING	12	Working
502	Mosquito Artery Forceps (Straight)	NURSING	12	Working
503	Allis tissue forceps 6"	NURSING	12	Working
504	Mosquito Artery forceps 5"	NURSING	12	Working
505	Dissecting forceps plain	NURSING	10	Working
506	B. P. Handle No. 4	NURSING	10	Working
507	Chattels forceps 8"	NURSING	10	Working
508	Fine Scissors	NURSING	10	Working
509	Dissecting forceps toothed 4"	NURSING	12	Working
510	Kocher's artery forceps 6"	NURSING	12	Working
511	Dissecting forceps toothed 6"	NURSING	12	Working
512	Sponge holdings forceps 10"	NURSING	10	Working
513	Artery forceps Curved 6"	NURSING	12	Working
514	Bed cock tissue forceps 6"	NURSING	12	Working
515	Doyen's Retractor	NURSING	10	Working
516	Douche can	NURSING	12	Working
517	Metzenbaum scissors 6" start	NURSING	12	Working
518	Metzenbaum scissors curved	NURSING	12	Working
519	Mayo's scissors hard edge	NURSING	12	Working
520	Morris retractor	NURSING	10	Working
521	Artery forceps curved 6"	NURSING	12	Working
522	Dewar's retractor	NURSING	12	Working
523	Kidney tray :-	NURSING		Working
524	Plastic	NURSING	12	Working
525	Extra large	NURSING	12	Working
526	Large	NURSING	10	Working
527	Tongue Depressor	NURSING	12	Working
528	Needle Holder 6"	NURSING	10	Working



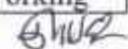
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

529	Mayo's scissors Med. Straight	NURSING	12	Working
530	Legume beck retractor	NURSING	12	Working
531	Stainless Steel Bowels-	NURSING		Working
532	16 CM (Large)	NURSING	12	Working
533	14 CM (Medium)	NURSING	12	Working
534	12 CM (Small)	NURSING	12	Working
535	Magill forceps	NURSING	10	Working
536	Bandage Scissors	NURSING	12	Working
537	B. P. Apparatus	NURSING	12	Working
538	Stethoscope	NURSING	12	Working
539	Enema can with Nozzle	NURSING	12	Working
540	Ice Cap	NURSING	12	Working
541	Air Cushion	NURSING	12	Working
542	Hot water bottle	NURSING	12	Working
543	Sputum Mug	NURSING	12	Working
544	Basin S. S.	NURSING	12	Working
545	Instrument tray S. S. with lid	NURSING	12	Working
546	Baby bath tray	NURSING	12	Working
547	Dressing drum 11 x 9	NURSING	5	Working
548	Dressing drum 9 x 9	NURSING	5	Working
549	Trolley with upper & lower shelves	NURSING	2	Working
550	Instrument Sterilized	NURSING	2	Working
551	Ambu Bag	NURSING	4	Working
552	Catheter Set	NURSING	5	Working
553	Foley's Catheter	NURSING	10	Working
554	T. tube with cuff	NURSING	12	Working
555	E.T. tube without cuff (Plain)	NURSING	10	Working
556	Catheter tray S. S.	NURSING	3	Working
557	Laryngoscope with 4 blades	NURSING	2	Working
558	Epidural Needles	NURSING	10	Working
559	Born Marrow Needles	NURSING	5	Working
560	Vim's Silverman Needle	NURSING	5	Working
561	Menghine Tuir Biopsy Needle	NURSING	2 Pairs	Working
562	Aspiration/L.P. Needle	NURSING	5	Working
563	Gali Pad	NURSING	5	Working
564	Nelson's Inhaler	NURSING	10	Working
565	Czerny retractor	NURSING	10	Working
566	Ryle's tube (Adult)	NURSING	12	Working
567	Ryle's tube (Plead)	NURSING	12	Working
568	O ₂ mask with tubing	NURSING	10	Working
569	Volkman's retractor	NURSING	10	Working
570	Urinals	NURSING	10	Working



571	Bed Pan	NURSING	12	Working
572	Thermometer (Oral)	NURSING	12	Working
573	Hindoluim case 2, 5 & 10 MI	NURSING	10	Working
574	Hypodermic syringes 2 & 10 MI	NURSING	12	Working
575	Tooth brush	NURSING	12	Working
576	Tooth Paste-Colgate	NURSING	5	Working
577	Surgical Blades	NURSING	50	Working
578	Nylon Sutures	NURSING	5	Working
579	Absorbable Surgical Sutures	NURSING	5	Working
580	Suture Needle	NURSING	12	Working
581	Feeding cup	NURSING	12	Working
582	Stainless Steel Jar	NURSING	10	Working
583	Screen cover	NURSING	8 Pairs	Working
584	Draw Sheets	NURSING	25	Working
585	Top Sheets	NURSING	30	Working
586	Bed Sheets	NURSING	20	Working
587	Pillow with Cover	NURSING	20	Working
588	I/V Cannula No: 18 with I/V drip set	NURSING	5	Working
589	Disposable Needles-	NURSING		Working
590	2 ml.	NURSING	12	Working
591	5 ml.	NURSING	12	Working
592	10 ml.	NURSING	5	Working
593	Solutions:	NURSING	2	Working
594	Savlon - 200 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
595	Ultra Sound gel - 250 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
596	Glycerine - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
597	Povidone Iodine - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
598	Spirit - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
599	H ₂ O ₂ - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
600	Normal Saline - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
601	Formaline - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
602	Dettol - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
603	Acetic acid - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
604	Lysol - 500 ml.	NURSING	2	Working
605	Chittle forcep + bottle with solution	NURSING	2	Working
606	Colostomy kit	NURSING	2	Working
607	Sutures (Trolley)	NURSING	2	Working
608	Screen	NURSING	2	Working
609	I/V Stand	NURSING	10	Working
610	Manikin	NURSING	6	Working
611	Male - 2	NURSING		Working
612	Female - 3	NURSING		Working




 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

613	Child - 1	NURSING		Working
614	Client Cot	NURSING	12	Working
615	Adult - 10	NURSING		Working
616	Child - 02	NURSING		Working
617	Mattress	NURSING	10	Working
618	Baktolin – 5-5 liquid water soap	NURSING	2	Working
619	Percussion Hammer	NURSING	10	Working
620	Foot stool	NURSING	2	Working
621	Weighing Machine	NURSING	2	Working
622	Gauze Roll 6" (Bandage)	NURSING	2	Working
623	Gauze Roll 4" (Bandage)	NURSING	2	Working
624	Bandage Roll	NURSING	1	Working
625	Bleaching Powder	NURSING	1	Working
626	Kmno ₄ Crystals - 100 gm.	NURSING	1	Working
627	Back rest	NURSING	2	Working
628	Solution Stand	NURSING	2	Working
629	Cotton roles	NURSING	12	Working
630	Pint Measure	NURSING	1	Working
631	Table	NURSING	1	Working
632	Chair	NURSING	1	Working
633	Blankets	NURSING	12	Working
634	Sand Bag	NURSING	5	Working
635	Torch with Cell	NURSING	5	Working
636	Soap	NURSING	6	Working
637	Triangular bandage	NURSING	6	Working
638	Bandage 1"	NURSING	12	Working
639	Bandage 2"	NURSING	12	Working
640	Bandage 3"	NURSING	12	Working
641	Bandage 4"	NURSING	12	Working
642	Bandage 6"	NURSING	12	Working
643	Suction Machine	NURSING	2	Working
644	Autoclave (Cooker type)	NURSING	2	Working
645	Rectal thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
646	Ear Speculum	NURSING	10	Working
647	Proctoscope Adult	NURSING	10	Working
648	Catheter Female	NURSING	10	Working
649	Bottle Brush	NURSING	2	Working
650	Kockers	NURSING	12	Working
651	Sinus forceps	NURSING	12	Working
652	Probe	NURSING	12	Working
653	Mouth Gag	NURSING	10	Working
654	Tongue holding forceps	NURSING	10	Working



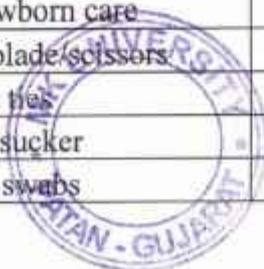
REGISTRATION
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

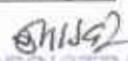
655	Packing forceps Nasal	NURSING	5	Working
656	Oral	NURSING	5	Working
657	Tracheotomy set	NURSING	1	Working
658	Head Mirror	NURSING	1	Working
659	Eye bath cup	NURSING	5	Working
660	Pipette	NURSING	10	Working
661	Conical flask	NURSING	12	Working
662	Ounce Glass	NURSING	12	Working
663	Rectal Thermometer	NURSING	12	Working
664	Room Thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
665	Heamoglobinometre	NURSING	2	Working
666	Specimen glass	NURSING	10	Working
667	Glass slide	NURSING	30	Working
668	Tray	NURSING		Working
669	Size - 24" x 16"	NURSING		Working
670	- 14" x 10"	NURSING	5	Working
671	- 11" x 09"	NURSING	5	Working
672	- 08" x 05"	NURSING	5	Working
673	Catgut	NURSING	3	Working
674		NURSING		Working
675	Suture Thread	NURSING	3	Working
676	Suture clip	NURSING	3	Working
677	Mackintosh	NURSING	10	Working
678	Ice collar	NURSING	2	Working
679	Air rings	NURSING	3	Working
680	Mucus sucker	NURSING	10	Working
681	Breast pump	NURSING	10	Working
682	Nipple shield	NURSING	2	Working
683	Litmus paper	NURSING	20	Working
684	Towel	NURSING		Working
685	a) Bath	NURSING	10	Working
686	b) Hand towel	NURSING	10	Working
687	Surgical towel	NURSING	10	Working
688	Gown , mask	NURSING	12	Working
689	Trolley cover	NURSING	3	Working
690	Perineal sheet	NURSING	5	Working
691	Duster	NURSING	3	Working
692	Bed	NURSING	10	Working
693	Side loker	NURSING	10	Working
694	Electric Kettle	NURSING	1	Working
695	Weighing Machine	NURSING	2	Working
696	Infantometer	NURSING	4	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

697	Ambu Bag	NURSING	2	Working
698	Laryngoscope - Small - 1	NURSING		Working
699	Large - 1	NURSING	2	Working
700	Stethoscope	NURSING	1	Working
701	Surgical drum	NURSING	2	Working
702	Spirit lamp	NURSING	1	Working
703	Tablet crusher	NURSING	2	Working
704	Tray - (with lid) Small - 5	NURSING		Working
705	(without lid) - 5	NURSING	10	Working
706	Torch	NURSING	2	Working
707	Tub plastic	NURSING	1	Working
708	Basin (steel)	NURSING	5	Working
709	Bowel small steel	NURSING	8	Working
710	Sputum cup steel	NURSING	5	Working
711	Enema can	NURSING	5	Working
712	Kidney tray (small)	NURSING	5	Working
713	Mouth gage	NURSING	2	Working
714	Measuring cup	NURSING	10	Working
715	Disposal syringes	NURSING	10	Working
716	Mucus extractor	NURSING	10	Working
717	Foleys catheter	NURSING	10	Working
718	Infusion set	NURSING	10	Working
719	Items Specification	NURSING	Quantity	Working
720	Feeding tube	NURSING	10	Working
721	Insulin syringe	NURSING	10	Working
722	Cord clamp	NURSING	12	Working
723	Micro pore	NURSING	1 pkt	Working
724	Biker	NURSING	10	Working
725	Test tube holder	NURSING	10	Working
726	Dissecting forcep	NURSING	10	Working
727	Curve forcep	NURSING	10	Working
728	Straight forcep	NURSING	10	Working
729	Seizers	NURSING	10	Working
730	Inch tape	NURSING	12	Working
731	Spung holding forcep	NURSING	10	Working
732	Rescitation tray	NURSING	2	Working
733	Tray for newborn care	NURSING	4	Working
734	Cord cutting blade/scissors	NURSING	4	Working
735	Cord ties	NURSING	10	Working
736	Mucus sucker	NURSING	10	Working
737	Cotton swabs	NURSING	1Box	Working




 REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

738	Macintosh	NURSING	10	Working
739	Gloves	NURSING	1 Box	Working
740	Mask	NURSING	1 Box	Working
741	Apron	NURSING	12	Working
742	Sprit	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
743	Soap & dish sets	NURSING	10 set	Working
744	Hand towels	NURSING	10	Working
745	Measuring tape	NURSING	12	Working
746	Neomycine powder	NURSING	2	Working
747	Cloth to cover the baby	NURSING	10	Working
748	Photo therapy	NURSING	1	Working
749	Medication	NURSING	Con.	Working
750	Prevention of accident	NURSING	1	Working
751	Heart disease in children	NURSING	1	Working
752	Play according to age	NURSING	1	Working
753	Development screening chart	NURSING	1	Working
754	Savlon	NURSING	1	Working
755	Dettol	NURSING	1	Working
756	Hydrogen Peroxide	NURSING	1	Working
757	Betadine	NURSING	1	Working
758	Spirit	NURSING	1	Working
759	Baby Johnson oil	NURSING	1	Working
760	Baby Soap	NURSING	2	Working
761	Baby powder	NURSING	2	Working
762	Neosporin powder	NURSING	2	Working
763	Preventive medicine	NURSING	Con.	Working
764	Cotton	NURSING	2 Roll	Working
765	Dressing	NURSING	2 Pkt	Working
766	Brest feeding	NURSING	20	Working
767	National immunization	NURSING	15	Working
768	Calculation of pediatric dosage	NURSING	20	Working
769	Developmental Mile stone - 8	NURSING		Working
770	Delay milestone - 8	NURSING	10	Working
771	Weaning	NURSING	5	Working
772	Our foods	NURSING	3	Working
773	Rules of nine	NURSING	5	Working
774	Communicable disease	NURSING	10	Working
775	Pediatric disorder	NURSING		Working
776	Spina Bifida 1	NURSING		Working
777	Anencephalus 1	NURSING		Working
778	Caput succedentium 1	NURSING		Working
779	Celpt palate, lips	NURSING	7	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

780	Congenital malformation 1	NURSING		Working
781	Hydro cephalous 1	NURSING		Working
782	Tuberculosis, meningitis 1	NURSING		Working
783	Difference between marasmus & kwashiorkor	NURSING	2	Working
784	Baby cot	NURSING	3	Working
785	Baby cradle	NURSING	2	Working
786	Screen	NURSING	1	Working
787	Bed side stool	NURSING	2	Working
788	I V stand	NURSING	2	Working
789	Fans	NURSING	5	Working
790	Lecture stand	NURSING	1	Working
791	Black board	NURSING	1	Working
792	Teacher chair	NURSING	1	Working
793	Student chair	NURSING	17	Working
794	Dustbin	NURSING	4	Working
795	Gynaec dummy with foetus	NURSING	2	Working
796	Curdle	NURSING	2	Working
797	Simple rubber catheter	NURSING	10	Working
798	Sims double bladed vaginal speculum	NURSING	10	Working
799	Allis tissue forceps	NURSING	10	Working
800	Multiple toothed vulsellum	NURSING	10	Working
801	Mucus sucker	NURSING	12	Working
802	Haemostat forceps	NURSING	12	Working
803	Straight – 6	NURSING		Working
804	Curved – 6	NURSING		Working
805	Long straight scissors	NURSING	10	Working
806	Uterine sound	NURSING	10	Working
807	Hawkin ambler	NURSING	10	Working
808	Flushing curette	NURSING	10	Working
809	Doyen's retractor	NURSING	10	Working
810	Sponge holding forceps:	NURSING	10	Working
811	Curved – 5	NURSING		Working
812	Straight – 5	NURSING		Working
813	Ovum forceps	NURSING	10	Working
814	Cusco speculum	NURSING	5	Working
815	Faetoscope	NURSING	10	Working
816	Labour table	NURSING	2	Working
817	IV stand	NURSING	5	Working
818	Female pelvis	NURSING	4	Working
819	Fetal skull	NURSING	4	Working
820	Placenta	NURSING	2	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

821	Neonate	NURSING	3	Working
822	Copper – T	NURSING	10	Working
823	Cord clamp	NURSING	15	Working
824	Weighing machine	NURSING	4	Working
825	Adult – 3	NURSING		Working
826	Infant weight machine – 1	NURSING		Working
827	Catgut	NURSING	5	Working
828	Episiotomy scissor	NURSING	5	Working
829	Cord cutting scissor	NURSING	5	Working
830	Inchi tape	NURSING	10	Working
831	Bowel Stainless steel	NURSING	16	Working
832	Medium – 04	NURSING		Working
833	Small – 12	NURSING		Working
834	Basin Stainless steel	NURSING	15	Working
835	Large – 5	NURSING		Working
836	Medium – 5	NURSING		Working
837	Small – 5	NURSING		Working
838	Laminaria tent	NURSING	5	Working
839	Laminaria tent introducing forceps	NURSING	5	Working
840	Non tooth forceps	NURSING	10	Working
841	Toothed forceps	NURSING	10	Working
842	Artery forceps	NURSING	10	Working
843	Kocher	NURSING	10	Working
844	Sponge holding	NURSING	10	Working
845	Chlettle forceps	NURSING	2	Working
846	'C' shaped retractor	NURSING	2	Working
847	Needle holder	NURSING	5	Working
848	Anterior posterior wall retractor	NURSING	5	Working
849	B.P. handle	NURSING	10	Working
850	Suture cutting forceps	NURSING	10	Working
851	Dilator Set	NURSING	2	Working
852	Ambu Bag	NURSING	1	Working
853	Wrigley's forceps	NURSING	1	Working
854	Perforator	NURSING	1	Working
855	Vulsellum forceps	NURSING	5	Working
856	Punching biopsy forceps	NURSING	1	Working
857	Sinces padding foceps	NURSING	4	Working
858	Lumber puncture needle	NURSING	6	Working
859	Scissors	NURSING	5	Working
860	Probe	NURSING	5	Working
861	Delivery set Tray	NURSING	2	Working
862	Cannula (Medikit)	NURSING	10	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

863	Blade (Surgical)	NURSING	10	Working
864	Catgut	NURSING	3	Working
865	Glass slide	NURSING	2 packet	Working
866	Clinical thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
867	Room thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
868	Lotion thermometer	NURSING	2	Working
869	Rectal thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
870	Douche	NURSING	6	Working
871	Douche Can	NURSING	6	Working
872	Steam inhaler	NURSING	5	Working
873	Measuring flask	NURSING	12	Working
874	Breast pump	NURSING	4	Working
875	Torch with cell	NURSING	2	Working
876	Ambu bag	NURSING	2	Working
877	Infusion set	NURSING	5	Working
878	Blood transfusion set	NURSING	5	Working
879	Syringe	NURSING	25	Working
880	2 ml -10	NURSING		Working
881	5 ml -10	NURSING		Working
882	10 ml -5	NURSING		Working
883	Spirit lamp	NURSING	10	Working
884	Placenta Receiving Tray	NURSING	1	Working
885	Dressing drum	NURSING	2	Working
886	B.P. Apparatus	NURSING	2	Working
887	Stethoscope	NURSING	2	Working
888	Test Tube holder	NURSING	5	Working
889	Test tube with stand	NURSING	2	Working
890	Tinic fork	NURSING	1	Working
891	Beaker	NURSING	2	Working
892	Measuring Tube	NURSING	10	Working
893	Wolf bottle	NURSING	2	Working
894	Tray	NURSING	10	Working
895	Large -4	NURSING		Working
896	Medium -4	NURSING		Working
897	Small -2	NURSING		Working
898	Measuring Mug (Plastic)	NURSING	10	Working
899	Tube with bulb	NURSING	2	Working
900	Medicine	NURSING		Working
901	Inj. Genfangcin - 5	NURSING		Working
902	In. Oxitous - 8	NURSING		Working
903	Inj. Methaeglin - 8	NURSING		Working
904	Inj. Epidosin - 5	NURSING		Working



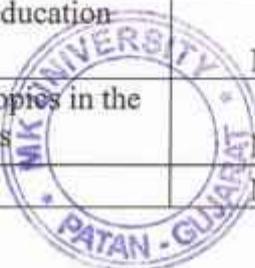
DR. N. K. PATAN
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

905	Inj Prostaglandins – 2	NURSING		Working
906	Inj. Divadilan – 5	NURSING		Working
907	Inj. IV Xene – 1	NURSING		Working
908	Tab Calpol – 20	NURSING		Working
909	Inj. Vita 'K' – 5	NURSING		Working
910	Inj. Calaumgheonate – 2	NURSING		Working
911	Inj. Mikacin – 2	NURSING		Working
912	Contractomag Uteri Muscles	NURSING	1	Working
913	Development of placenta with membrane	NURSING	1	Working
914	Development of Foetus with pelvis	NURSING	1	Working
915	Old model (Foetal Development)	NURSING	1	Working
916	Tab. Methargin	NURSING	10	Working
917	Tab. Davidilan	NURSING	10	Working
918	Tab. Mesoprostol	NURSING	12	Working
919	IV Fluid	NURSING	Con.	Working
920	Inj. DNS – 02	NURSING		Working
921	Inj. NS – 02	NURSING		Working
922	Inj. RL – 02	NURSING		Working
923	Inj. Isolytc 'M' – 02	NURSING		Working
924	Inj. Isolytc 'P' – 02	NURSING		Working
925	Inj. 25% Dextrose - 02	NURSING		Working
926	Inj. 10% Dextrose - 02	NURSING		Working
927	Inj. Haemocoel – 02	NURSING		Working
928	Solution	NURSING	Con.	Working
929	Benadict Solution - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
930	Acetic Acid - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
931	Savlon Solution - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
932	Dettol Solution - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
933	Eusol Solution - 200 ml	NURSING		Working
934	Magsel - 200 ml	NURSING		Working
935	Betadine - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
936	Slycerme - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
937	Liquid paraffin - 500 ml	NURSING		Working
938	Ointment	NURSING	Con.	Working
939	Sopamtecin – 2	NURSING		Working
940	Neosporin – 2	NURSING		Working
941	Betadine – 2	NURSING		Working
942	Gentamicin	NURSING		Working
943	Ge ointment – 2	NURSING		Working
944	2 drop – 2	NURSING		Working
945	Metrogyl ointment – 2	NURSING		Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

946	Gel	NURSING	Con.	Working	
947	Cerviprine gel – 2	NURSING		Working	
948	Suppostries – 5	NURSING		Working	
949	Bandage	NURSING	Con.	Working	
950	6" bandage - 1 packet	NURSING		Working	
951	4" bandage - 1 packet	NURSING		Working	
952	3" bandage - 1 pcket	NURSING		Working	
953	Cotton roll - 2 roll	NURSING		Working	
954	Gauze than – 3	NURSING		Working	
955	Charts	NURSING		16	Working
956	All labour stage set – 2	NURSING			Working
957	Breast development in pregnancy – 2	NURSING	Working		
958	Changes of genital organs during pregnancy – 2	NURSING	Working		
959	Twin pregnancy - 2	NURSING	Working		
960	All mal presentation set – 2	NURSING	Working		
961	Placenta praevia – 2	NURSING	Working		
962	Human reproductveiorgan male pemotol – 2	NURSING	Working		
963	Human ligecyetc (Birth) – 2	NURSING	Working		
964	Model	NURSING	4		Working
965	Antenatal diet – 1	NURSING		Working	
966	Foetal development – 1	NURSING		Working	
967	Ectopei pregnancy – 1	NURSING		Working	
968	Foetal circulation – 1	NURSING		Working	
969	Gas Stoves wit	NURSING	2	Working	
970	Eligible couple and child register	NURSING	2	Working	
971	Diary	NURSING	20	Working	
972	Community bags	NURSING	60	Working	
973	Tables one for four students	NURSING	15	Working	
974	Chairs with writing	NURSING	25	Working	
975	Sterilizer	NURSING	1	Working	
976	Infant, weighing scale	NURSING	5	Working	
977	Salter scale	NURSING	1	Working	
978	Spring balance	NURSING	1	Working	
979	Weighing machine	NURSING	2	Working	
980	Sphygmomanometers	NURSING	2	Working	
981	Stethoscope	NURSING	5	Working	
982	Dari/Mats for health education purpose	NURSING	4	Working	
983	A.V. Aids on different topics in the form of posters	NURSING		Working	
984	- Flip charts	NURSING	5	Working	



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

985	- Flash cards	NURSING	5	Working
986	Family planning	NURSING	1	Working
987	Six killer diseases	NURSING	1	Working
988	Polio	NURSING	1	Working
989	First Aid	NURSING	1	Working
990	Bio waste	NURSING	1	Working
991	Dehydration	NURSING	1	Working
992	Swine flu	NURSING	1	Working
993	National Health Programme	NURSING	2	Working
994	Charts : (i) Vitamin chart	NURSING	2	Working
995	First Aid	NURSING	2	Working
996	Thermometer	NURSING	10	Working
997	Tape measure	NURSING	10	Working
998	Stethoscope	NURSING	5	Working
999	Fetus scope	NURSING	6	Working
1000	Soap dish with soap	NURSING	4	Working
1001	Hand towel	NURSING	10	Working
1002	Nail brush	NURSING	10	Working
1003	Test tubes	NURSING	30	Working
1004	Test tubes holder	NURSING	10	Working
1005	Sprit lamp	NURSING	15	Working
1006	Dropper	NURSING	20	Working
1007	Benedicts solution in a bottle	NURSING	2 bottle	Working
1008	Glass syringe	NURSING	5	Working
1009	Syringes Disposable	NURSING	5	Working
1010	Antiseptic in a bottle	NURSING	2	Working



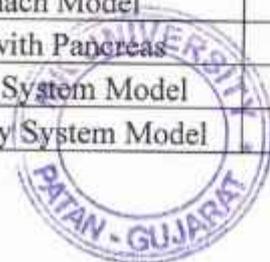
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1011	Artery forceps	NURSING	7	Working
1012	Dissecting forceps non toothed	NURSING	5	Working
1013	Dissecting forceps toothed	NURSING	5	Working
1014	Small bowl	NURSING	8	Working
1015	Small kidney tray	NURSING	10	Working
1016	Suture cutting scissors	NURSING	5	Working
1017	Cotton	NURSING	2 packet	Working
1018	Gause piece	NURSING	2 Than	Working
1019	Tab. Paracetamol	NURSING	60	Working
1020	Tab. Rantac	NURSING	60	Working
1021	ORS	NURSING	40	Working
1022	Dettol	NURSING	2 bottle	Working
1023	Betadine	NURSING	10	Working
1024	Spirit	NURSING	2 bottle	Working
1025	Bandages (Different size)	NURSING	10 packet	Working
1026	Scissors small/big	NURSING	10	Working
1027	Adhesive plaster	NURSING	10	Working
1028	Bowel	NURSING	20	Working
1029	Specimen bottle	NURSING	20	Working
1030	Iron Folic acid Tab.	NURSING	60	Working
1031	Copper-T	NURSING	20	Working
1032	Condoms	NURSING	1 packet	Working
1033	Room Thermometers	NURSING	2	Working
1034	Plastic Apron	NURSING	20	Working
1035	Digital Blood pressure monitor	NURSING	1	Working
1036	Dilator set	NURSING	1	Working
1037	Mercury lactometer	NURSING	12	Working
1038	Head Mirror	NURSING	1	Working
1039	Air Cushion	NURSING	1	Working
1040	Medicine P.	NURSING	1	Working
1041	Nitric acid	NURSING	1 bottle	Working
1042	Ammonium sulfate 500 gm.	NURSING	1 bottle	Working
1043	Sulfur powder 500 gm.	NURSING	1 bottle	Working
1044	Funnel	NURSING	7	Working
1045	Haemometer	NURSING	4	Working
1046	Measuring cup	NURSING	1	Working
1047	Village Model	NURSING	1	Working
1048	Revised National T.B. Control Programme	NURSING	1	Working
1049	Water purification model	NURSING	1	Working
1050	Bio Medical waste management	NURSING	1	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

	model			
1051	Birla Sarvjanik hospital Model	NURSING	1	Working
1052	Other Model	NURSING	2	Working
1053	Dietry Guideline for Intake	NURSING	1	Working
1054	Recommended diet for Indian save fuel and save time	NURSING	1	Working
1055	Sauce container	NURSING	1	Working
1056	Hot case	NURSING	4	Working
1057	Measure jar	NURSING	4	Working
1058	Kettle	NURSING	2	Working
1059	Stove	NURSING	1	Working
1060	Dinner set	NURSING	2	Working
1061	Hand mixer	NURSING	2	Working
1062	Masala Dani	NURSING	2	Working
1063	Stand for pan	NURSING	2	Working
1064	Bartan stand	NURSING	3	Working
1065	Egs mixed	NURSING	1	Working
1066	Cutter with stand	NURSING	2	Working
1067	Plastic filter big	NURSING	2	Working
1068	Cot	NURSING	1	Working
1069	Mattress	NURSING	1	Working
1070	Bed sheets	NURSING	4	Working
1071	Pillow & Pillow Cover [2]	NURSING	2	Working
1072	I.V. stand	NURSING	1	Working
1073	Locker	NURSING	1	Working
1074	Protein	NURSING	5	Working
1075	Carbohydrate	NURSING	4	Working
1076	Fat	NURSING	5	Working
1077	Mineral	NURSING	4	Working
1078	Vitamin	NURSING	3	Working
1079	Our food	NURSING	4	Working
1080	Water and Roughage	NURSING	5	Working
1081	Over Nutrition disease	NURSING	1	Working
1082	Human Heart Dissectible Model	NURSING	3	Working
1083	Human Digestive System Model	NURSING	2	Working
1084	Human Excretory System Model	NURSING	4	Working
1085	Human Stomach Model	NURSING	4	Working
1086	Human Liver with Pancreas	NURSING	2	Working
1087	Human Nervous System Model	NURSING	2	Working
1088	Human Respiratory System Model	NURSING	3	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1089	Human Male Genital Organ Model	NURSING	4	Working
1090	Human Female Genital Organ Model	NURSING	3	Working
1091	Human Brain Model	NURSING	3	Working
1092	Human Circulatory System Model	NURSING	2	Working
1093	Spiral Cord Model	NURSING	2	Working
1094	Human Skeleton	NURSING	3	Working
1095	Half Human Body Model Male - 1, Female -1	NURSING	2	Working
1096	Intestine Small & Large	NURSING	3	Working
1097	Liver Model	NURSING	3	Working
1098	Human Jaw	NURSING	2	Working
1099	Human Kidney with Bladder	NURSING	2	Working
1100	Human Eye Ball	NURSING	2	Working
1101	Human Eye	NURSING	2	Working
1102	Human Ear	NURSING	2	Working
1103	Human Placenta	NURSING	1	Working
1104	Human Eye Parts Model	NURSING	2	Working
1105	Human Skin Model	NURSING	2	Working
1106	Human Trachea Model	NURSING	1	Working
1107	Adult Skull	NURSING	4	Working
1108	Fontal Skull	NURSING	2	Working
1109	Female Pelvis	NURSING	3	Working
1110	Femur	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1111	Humerus	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1112	Scapula	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1113	Pelvic bone	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1114	Radius and ulna	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1115	Clavicle bone	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1116	Mandible	NURSING	1	Working
1117	Vertebra's-	NURSING		Working
1118	Cervical V.	NURSING	21	Working
1119	Thoracic V.	NURSING	36	Working
1120	Lumbar V.	NURSING	15	Working
1121	Atlas & Axis	NURSING	3 each	Working
1122	Ribs	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1123	Ribs with sternum articulatel	NURSING	4	Working
1124	Scram Fused with coccyx	NURSING	3	Working
1125	Tibia Fibula	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1126	Meta tarsal	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1127	Articulated	NURSING		Working
1128	Disarticulated - 2	NURSING		Working
1129	Tarsal	NURSING	3 pair	Working



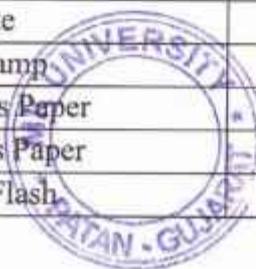
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1130	Articulated - 1	NURSING		Working
1131	Disarticulated - 2	NURSING		Working
1132	Meta carpals	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1133	Articulated - 1	NURSING		Working
1134	Disarticulated - 2	NURSING		Working
1135	Carpals	NURSING	3 pair	Working
1136	Articulated - 1	NURSING		Working
1137	Disarticulated - 2	NURSING		Working
1138	Shoulder Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1139	Elbow Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1140	Wrist Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1141	Hip Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1142	Knee Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1143	Ankle Joint	NURSING	2	Working
1144	Coronary Arteries	NURSING	1	Working
1145	The Conducting System of the Heart	NURSING	1	Working
1146	Blood flow of the Heart	NURSING	1	Working
1147	Interior of the Heart	NURSING	1	Working
1148	The Circle of Willis	NURSING	1	Working
1149	The Foetal Circulation	NURSING	1	Working
1150	The Blood Cogulation Process	NURSING	1	Working
1151	The Portal Circulation	NURSING	1	Working
1152	The Oesophagus and Associated Organs	NURSING	1	Working
1153	The Parts of the Ear	NURSING	1	Working
1154	The Auditory Pathway	NURSING	1	Working
1155	Cross Section of Choclea	NURSING	1	Working
1156	The Kidney	NURSING	1	Working
1157	Microscopic Structure of the Kidney	NURSING	1	Working
1158	The Nephron	NURSING	1	Working
1159	The Venous sinuses of the brain	NURSING	1	Working
1160	Human Excretory System	NURSING	1	Working
1161	Human Respiratory System	NURSING	1	Working
1162	Human Sense Organ	NURSING	1	Working
1163	Human Skin	NURSING	1	Working
1164	Human Skeleton	NURSING	1	Working
1165	Human Head and Neck	NURSING	1	Working
1166	Human Immune System	NURSING	1	Working
1167	Human Teeth	NURSING	1	Working
1168	Human Heart	NURSING	1	Working
1169	Human Ear	NURSING	1	Working
1170	Human Eye	NURSING	1	Working



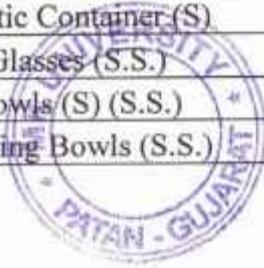
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1171	Human Kidney	NURSING		Working
1172	Human Endocrine System	NURSING	2	Working
1173	Human Digestive System	NURSING	1	Working
1174	Human Lymphatic System	NURSING	1	Working
1175	Human Lunge	NURSING	1	Working
1176	Human Menstrual Cycle	NURSING	1	Working
1177	Mega Sporangium and Female Gantophytic	NURSING	1	Working
1178	Human Reproductive System	NURSING	2	Working
1179	Female - 1	NURSING		Working
1180	Male - 1	NURSING		Working
1181	Balance Scale	NURSING	2	Working
1182	Plain Slides	NURSING	55	Working
1183	Weight Box	NURSING	2	Working
1184	Test tube stands	NURSING	4	Working
1185	Test Tube (B)	NURSING	60	Working
1186	Test Tube (S)	NURSING	40	Working
1187	Test Tube holder	NURSING	20	Working
1188	Spirit Lamp	NURSING	10	Working
1189	Stand with net	NURSING	12	Working
1190	Crusher	NURSING	4	Working
1191	Specimen bottles	NURSING	12	Working
1192	Dissection box	NURSING	2	Working
1193	Basket (Dustbin)	NURSING	4	Working
1194	Artery forceps	NURSING	10	Working
1195	Microscope	NURSING	9	Working
1196	Knives	NURSING	6	Working
1197	Racks	NURSING	6	Working
1198	Microscope Big	NURSING	2	Working
1199	Microscope Small	NURSING	5	Working
1200	Urometer	NURSING	6	Working
1201	Tastometer	NURSING	6	Working
1202	Lactometer	NURSING	6	Working
1203	Sterilizer	NURSING	1	Working
1204	Tray - Big	NURSING	2	Working
1205	Jar	NURSING	6	Working
1206	Big Jar	NURSING	3	Working
1207	Pipette	NURSING	24	Working
1208	Spirit Lamp	NURSING	10	Working
1209	Blue Litmus Paper	NURSING	2	Working
1210	Red Litmus Paper	NURSING	2	Working
1211	Conical Flash	NURSING	2	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1212	Cover slips	NURSING	2 Set	Working
1213	Funnels	NURSING	6	Working
1214	Brush	NURSING	4	Working
1215	Test-tube Holder	NURSING	2	Working
1216	Measuring Jar	NURSING		Working
1217	1. Big Jar	NURSING	4	Working
1218	2. Medium Jar	NURSING	4	Working
1219	3. Small Jar	NURSING	4	Working
1220	Thread packets	NURSING	6	Working
1221	Soaps	NURSING	6	Working
1222	Savlon	NURSING	2 Bottle	Working
1223	Acetic acid cilacial bottle	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
1224	Benedict's Reagent	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
1225	Sodium Bicarbonate	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
1226	Boric acid	NURSING	1 Pkt	Working
1227	Sulpher power	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
1228	Paraffin liquid light	NURSING	1 Bottle	Working
1229	Ammonium sulphate	NURSING	2 Bottle	Working
1230	Hydrogen proxide	NURSING	2 Bottle	Working
1231	Dal Moong	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1232	Dal Masoor	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1233	Dal Moong (Green)	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1234	Dal Udad (Black)	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1235	Arhar	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1236	Dal Udad (White)	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1237	Rajma	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1238	Peas (Green)	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1239	Gram	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1240	Soyabean Dal	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1241	Rice	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1242	Tea Leaves	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1243	Clove	NURSING	50 gm.	Working
1244	Sugar	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1245	Coffee	NURSING	250 gm.	Working
1246	Dalia	NURSING	2 Kg.	Working
1247	Cups	NURSING	20	Working
1248	Gas Stove	NURSING	4	Working
1249	Plastic Container (B)	NURSING	7	Working
1250	Plastic Container (S)	NURSING	11	Working
1251	Glasses (S.S.)	NURSING	20	Working
1252	Bowls (S) (S.S.)	NURSING	33	Working
1253	Serving Bowls (S.S.)	NURSING	22	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

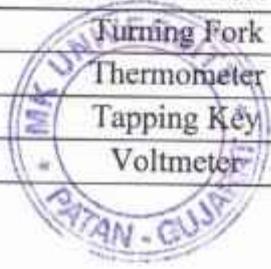
1254	Cooker	NURSING	3	Working
1255	Saucepan	NURSING	6	Working
1256	Frying pan	NURSING	2	Working
1257	Thewa	NURSING	2	Working
1258	Rice Tray (S.S.)	NURSING	4	Working
1259	Plates (S.S.)	NURSING	12	Working
1260	Plastic Strainer (B)	NURSING	2	Working
1261	Cook & Serve Bowl	NURSING	4	Working
1262	Tray with 6 plastic bowls	NURSING	1	Working
1263	Plastic Jugs	NURSING	6	Working
1264	Flasks	NURSING	2 (IS+IB)	Working
1265	Thermos	NURSING	1	Working
1266	Lighter	NURSING	1	Working
1267	Tea Spoons (S.S.)	NURSING	48	Working
1268	Serving Spoon (S.S.)	NURSING	12	Working
1269	Juicer	NURSING	4	Working
1270	Basket (P)	NURSING	2	Working
1271	Idly Cooker	NURSING	2	Working
1272	Jugs	NURSING	3	Working
1273	Multipurpose Rack (Small) - 1	NURSING	4	Working
1274	Cutlery Set (24)	NURSING	2	Working
1275	Salt and pepper Container	NURSING	1+1	Working
1276	Stainless Steel Container	NURSING	5	Working
1277	Prat (S.S.)	NURSING	2	Working
1278	S. S. Vessels	NURSING	6	Working
1279	Frying Pan	NURSING	4	Working
1280	Kadai	NURSING	4	Working
1281	Saucer	NURSING	24	Working
1282	Whey Spoon	NURSING	4	Working
1283	Serving Spoon	NURSING	15	Working
1284	Sieve (Bip)	NURSING	2	Working
1285	Sandwich Maker	NURSING	2	Working
1286	Masalla Grinder	NURSING	2	Working
1287	Tong	NURSING	1	Working
1288	Frying Spoon	NURSING	6	Working
1289	Mixer with accessories	NURSING	1	Working
1290	Refrigerator	NURSING	1	Working

1291	Ammeter	Physic Lab	Working
1292	Battery Eliminator	Physic Lab	Working
1293	Ballistic Galvanometer	Physic Lab	Working
1294	Blance Kit	Physic Lab	Working



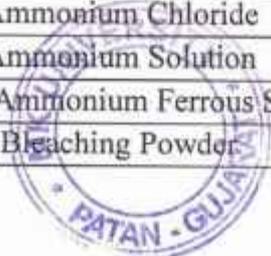
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1295	By Prism	Physic Lab	Working
1296	Carry Foster Bridge	Physic Lab	Working
1297	Capicitor	Physic Lab	Working
1298	Charging & Dis charging Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1299	Digital Conductivity Meter	Physic Lab	Working
1300	Electrode	Physic Lab	Working
1301	Galovanometer	Physic Lab	Working
1302	Glass (Small)	Physic Lab	Working
1303	Hilger Analytiv Glass	Physic Lab	Working
1304	Laboratory Heating Plate	Physic Lab	Working
1305	Laser Radition	Physic Lab	Working
1306	Lens (2 Cancove & 2 Convex)	Physic Lab	Working
1307	Megnifying Glass	Physic Lab	Working
1308	Mores Key	Physic Lab	Working
1309	Multi O/P Power Strip	Physic Lab	Working
1310	Mirror (2 Cancove & 2 Convex)	Physic Lab	Working
1311	2 Mlh Meganatic Strirrer	Physic Lab	Working
1312	Npn/Pnp Transistor Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1313	Optical Bench	Physic Lab	Working
1314	One Two Ke	Physic Lab	Working
1315	Prism	Physic Lab	Working
1316	Ph Meter Di ital	Physic Lab	Working
1317	Polarimeter Half Sade	Physic Lab	Working
1318	Pendulnm Ball	Physic Lab	Working
1319	Potentiometer Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1320	P-N Junction Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1321	Rhcostnte	Physic Lab	Working
1322	Resistance Box (2-Smnl& 2 Bi)	Physic Lab	Working
1323	Resistance Key	Physic Lab	Working
1324	Resonance Apparatus	Physic Lab	Working
1325	Sodium Lam Transformer	Physic Lab	Working
1326	Stop Watch	Physic Lab	Working
1327	Spectrometer	Physic Lab	Working
1328	Simple Key	Physic Lab	Working
1329	Sodium Lam Box	Physic Lab	Working
1330	Screw Guage	Physic Lab	Working
1331	Spherometer	Physic Lab	Working
1332	Travellin Microscope	Physic Lab	Working
1333	Turning Fork	Physic Lab	Working
1334	Thermometer	Physic Lab	Working
1335	Tapping Key	Physic Lab	Working
1336	Voltmeter	Physic Lab	Working



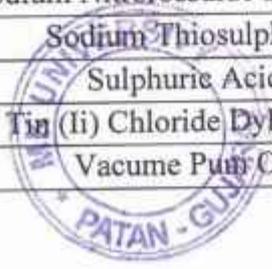
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1337	Vernier Calipers	Physic Lab	Working
1338	Laclnche Cell	Physic Lab	Working
1339	Full Wave/ Half Wave Ractifire Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1340	Sexant	Physic Lab	Working
1341	Energy Band Gap Kit	Physic Lab	Working
1342	Big Reagent Bottal	Chemistry Lab	Working
1343	Urette Stand	Chemistry Lab	Working
1344	Beaker	Chemistry Lab	Working
1345	Batch Glass	Chemistry Lab	Working
1346	Burner	Chemistry Lab	Working
1347	Condectivi Cell	Chemistry Lab	Working
1348	Conical Cell	Chemistry Lab	Working
1349	Di ital Flame	Chemistry Lab	Working
1350	Filter Paper	Chemistry Lab	Working
1351	Funnel	Chemistry Lab	Working
1352	Electric Balance	Chemistry Lab	Working
1353	Holder (Handle)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1354	Heatin Mantle	Chemistry Lab	Working
1355	Pipete (20 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1356	Pipete (10 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1357	Pipete (25 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1358	Pipete (5 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1359	Ph Electrode	Chemistry Lab	Working
1360	Ph Meter	Chemistry Lab	Working
1361	Small Regant Bottel	Chemistry Lab	Working
1362	Stop Watch	Chemistry Lab	Working
1363	Stirrer	Chemistry Lab	Working
1364	Specto Photometer	Chemistry Lab	Working
1365	Spectulla	Chemistry Lab	Working
1366	Thermometer	Chemistry Lab	Working
1367	Test Tube	Chemistry Lab	Working
1368	Volumetric Glass (100 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1369	Volumetric Glass (250 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1370	Volumetric Glass (500 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1371	Volumetric Glass (2000 MI)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1372	Water Batch	Chemistry Lab	Working
1373	Water Filter	Chemistry Lab	Working
1374	Ammonium Cerium Nitrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1375	Ammonium Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1376	Ammonium Solution	Chemistry Lab	Working
1377	Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1378	Bleaching Powder	Chemistry Lab	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1379	Barrium Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1380	Buffer Table	Chemistry Lab	Working
1381	Calcium Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1382	Cupric Sulphate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1383	Calcium Carbonate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1384	Coconate Oil	Chemistry Lab	Working
1385	Ethylene Di Amine Tetra Acitic Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1386	Ethyle Alcohol	Chemistry Lab	Working
1387	Ebt	Chemistry Lab	Working
1388	Ferrous Sulphate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1389	Fehling Solution	Chemistry Lab	Working
1390	Glacial Acitic Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1391	Hydrochloric Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1392	Iron Chloride Amhydrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1393	Iron Sulphate Heptahydrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1394	Kerosene Oil	Chemistry Lab	Working
1395	Labolene	Chemistry Lab	Working
1396	Liquor	Chemistry Lab	Working
1397	Lead (I) Acetate Trihydrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1398	Manganese Dioxide Powder	Chemistry Lab	Working
1399	Murcury Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1400	Methyle Orage	Chemistry Lab	Working
1401	Mustered Oil	Chemistry Lab	Working
1402	Nitric Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1403	Oxalic Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1404	Petroleum Eather	Chemistry Lab	Working
1405	Potassium Permagnate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1406	Potassium Dichromate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1407	Pottassium Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1408	Phenolphthalien	Chemistry Lab	Working
1409	Potassium Lodide	Chemistry Lab	Working
1410	Potassium Hexa cyhofarrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1411	Sodium Chloride	Chemistry Lab	Working
1412	Sodium Carbonate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1413	Silver Nitrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1414	Starch	Chemistry Lab	Working
1415	Sodium Hydroxide	Chemistry Lab	Working
1416	Sodium Nitrorossuide Dehydrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1417	Sodium Thiosulphate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1418	Sulphurie Acid	Chemistry Lab	Working
1419	Tin (Ii) Chloride Dyhydrate	Chemistry Lab	Working
1420	Vacume Pump Oil	Chemistry Lab	Working



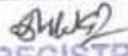
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1421	Electric Balance	Chemistry Lab	Working
1422	Heating Mantle	Chemistry Lab	Working
1423	Spectro Photometer (Digital)	Chemistry Lab	Working
1424	Oven	Chemistry Lab	Working
1425	Water Bath	Chemistry Lab	Working
1426	Digital Ph Meter	Chemistry Lab	Working
1427	Red Wood Viscosimeter N.1	Chemistry Lab	Working
1428	B.O.D. Incubator	Chemistry Lab	Working
1429	Digital Flame Photo Meter	Chemistry Lab	Working
1430	Bernoulli's Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1431	Venturimeter	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1432	Orific Discharge Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1433	Pitot Tube Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1434	V-Notch Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1435	Metacentric Height Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1436	Minor Losses In Pipe Fitting Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1437	Orific & Mouth Piece Apparatus	Fluid Mechanics Lab.	Working
1438	Surveyors Compass	Surveying Lab	Working
1439	Dumpy Level	Surveying Lab	Working
1440	Step Meter	Surveying Lab	Working
1441	Plane Table	Surveying Lab	Working
1442	Plane Tables Tripod Stand Engineers Chain (30m)	Surveying Lab	Working
1443	Cross Stepmeter	Surveying Lab	Working
1444	Auto Level	Surveying Lab	Working
1445	Plain Clinometer	Surveying Lab	Working
1446	U- Fork	Surveying Lab	Working
1447	Plumb-Bob	Surveying Lab	Working
1448	Sprite Level	Surveying Lab	Working
1449	Tangent Clinometer	Surveying Lab	Working
1450	Theodolite	Surveying Lab	Working
1451	Through Compass	Surveying Lab	Working
1452	Simple Tripode Stand	Surveying Lab	Working
1453	Optical Square	Surveying Lab	Working
1454	Screw Jack	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1455	Bell Crank Lever	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1456	Friction Slide	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1457	Compound Lever	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1458	Worm & Worm Wheel Single	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1459	Worm & Worm Wheel & Double	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1460	Worm & Worm Wheel & Tripple	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1461	Polygon Of Forces	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1462	Wheel & Differential Axle	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1463	Winch Crab Double	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1464	Parallelogram Of Forces	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1465	Bending Of Beam	Engineering Mechanics & Experimental Lab	Working
1466	Bendin Of Force	Mechanics Lab	Working
1467	Winch Crab Dauble	Mechanics Lab	Working
1468	Wheel & Differential Axle	Mechanics Lab	Working
1469	POI on Of Force	Mechanics Lab	Working
1470	Worm & Worm Wheel Sin le	Mechanics Lab	Working
1471	Worm & Worm Wheel & Double	Mechanics Lab	Working
1472	Worm & Worm Wheel & Tri le	Mechanics Lab	Working
1473	Com ound Lever	Mechanics Lab	Working
1474	Bell Crab Lever	Mechanics Lab	Working
1475	Friction Slide	Mechanics Lab	Working


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION APPENDIX-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)

Yes, available for Cricket, Football and Volleyball

(b) Track for Athletics
Yes, Available

(c) Basketball courts
Yes, Available

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts
Yes, Available

(e) Swimming Pool (Size)
Yes, Available (1000 Sq.Ft)

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium
Yes, Available - Carrom, Chess, Ludo, Snakes and Ladders, Table Tennis, gymnasium, Badminton .

(g) Any other



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Board of Management

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. M.K. Patel	President	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	25/06/2024
2	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
3	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
4	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
5	Mrs. Sapna Devi	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
6	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
7	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
8	Smt. Savita	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
9	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
10	Mr. Neeraj Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Academic Council

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	President	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	25/06/2024
2.	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
3.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
4.	Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
5.	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
6.	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
7.	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
8.	Dr. Rahul Garg	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
9.	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
10.	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
11.	Dr. Nitesh Kumar dixit	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
12.	Dr. Deepak Rathi	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
13.	Dr. Pardeep Singh	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
14.	Dr. Nirmal Singh	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
15.	Dr. Harpyari	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
16.	Sh. Sumer Singh	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	
17.	Adv. Pooja	Member	MK University, Patan-Gujarat	



5/11/24
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XVIII

Information about Non-Teaching Staff Of The University:-

Non- Technical Staff:-

Name of Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of appointment	Trained Yes/No	Category	
GROUP A								
Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Registrar	42	PhD	Pay Scale as per UGC / State Govt/ MKU Regulation	YES	GEN	OBC	
Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	COE	47	PhD		June 2024	YES	OBC	
Pooja Parmar	Librarian	22	M.Lib		July2024	YES	OBC	
Naveen Kumar	Account Officer	23	MCom		July 2024	YES	GEN	
GROUP—B								
Hemant Yadav	Security Officer	23	BA		July 2024	YES	OBC	
Jyoti Parihar	Academic Class Supervisor	25	BA		May 2025	YES	SC	
Murad Khan	Maintenance Asstt	24	12		July 2024	YES	GEN	
Sachin Yadav	Comp. Operator	29	Polytech		July 2024	YES	GEN	
Pradeep Kumar	Comp. Operator	33	BA. Comp. Diploma		May 2024	YES	OBC	
Harsha Manishkumar Jadav	Computer Operator	45	BCom, Computer		July 2024	YES	Gen	
Prajapati Bhumikaben Chetan Kumar	Accounts Asstt	24	BCom		June 2025	YES	OBC	
Rajendra Kumar	Accounts Asstt	24	MA, Tally		July 2024	YES	OBC	
Harish Kumar	HR	45	MA, PGDC A	MAY 2025	YES	GEN		
Saurabh Jain	Store Keeper	23	12	June 2025	YES	GEN		
GROUP---C								
Praveen Kumar	Electrician	25	ITI	July 2024	YES	GEN		
Sahdev	Book Lifter	21	12	July 2024	YES	GEN		



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

GROUP—D							
ShriMall Kiranben Jitendrabhai	Peon	48	12		June 2025	YES	SC
Minaxiben Deepakbhai Sadhu	Peon	42	9 th		July 2025	YES	SC
Parmar Ashok Kumar	Peon	48	12		Feb 2025	YES	SC
Vishal Sharma	Driver	25	12		May 2025	YES	GEN
Thakor Vasuji Maganji	Guard	64	--		July 2025	YES	OBC
Ishwar	Gardner	36	--		July 2025	YES	SC
Thakor Vadanji	Guard	56			July 2024	YES	GEN
Valmiki Vishnuji	Sweeper	20	--		Nov 2024	YES	SC
Bhangi Mohit	Sweeper	26	---		Nov 2024	YES	SC
Valmiki Shailesh	Sweeper	18	---		Nov 2024	YES	SC
Bhangi Ranchhodbhai	Sweeper	52	---		June 2025	YES	SC
Rohitbhai Ranchhodbhai Valmiki	Sweeper	24	---		June 2025	YES	SC
	Sweeper	24	---		June 2025	YES	SC
Dhiraj Kumar	Cook	31	----		May 2025	YES	OBC

Technical Staff:-

Name of Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of appointment	Trained Yes/No		
GROUP---A								
Bhupendra	Lab. Attendent	24	12	Pay Scale as per UGC / State Govt/ MKU Regulation	July 2024	YES	OBC	
Ajit Kumar Bangar	Lab. Attendent	22	BA		JULY 2024	YES	GEN	
Chauhan Urvashiben Dashratbhai	Lab. Attendent	24	BA		May 2025	YES	SC	
Karan Bangar	Lab. Attendent	21	12		July 2024	YES	GEN	
Soni Zankana	Lab. Attendent	24	BSc		July 2024	YES	OBC	
GROUP—B								
Prajapati Sujalben Naresh Kumar	Tech. Asstt.	21	BCom			June 2025	YES	OBC
Prajapati Ashvi	Tech. Asstt.	21	BCom			May 2025	YES	OBC
Desai Tinaben	Tech. Asstt.	25	M.Com			July 2024	YES	GEN
Desai Rainaben	Tech. Asstt.	21	BA			July 2024	YES	GEN
Naresh Kumar	Tech. Asstt.	45	MCA		July 2024	YES	GEN	



BHUS?
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Sp/CC/BPT/-2

No. No 13262

નોંધણીનો દાખલો

આથી દાખલો કાઢી આપવામાં આવે છે કે હેઠળ જણાવેલા સાર્વજનિક ટ્રસ્ટને સન ૧૯૫૦ના મુંબઈ સાર્વજનિક ટ્રસ્ટોને બાબતના (સન ૧૯૫૦ના મુંબઈના ૨૯માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે મહેસાણા ખાતેની સાર્વજનિક ટ્રસ્ટ નોંધણી કચેરીમાં યોગ્ય રીતે નોંધવામાં આવ્યું છે.

સાર્વજનિક ટ્રસ્ટનું નામ પિટુલ પલુ એજ્યુકેશનલ સોસાયટી ટ્રસ્ટ પાપણ

સાર્વજનિક ટ્રસ્ટોના રજીસ્ટરમાંનો નંબર ઈ ૭૨ પાપણ

મારી સહીથી આજ તારીખ ૨૭ માહે ૨૫ સન ૧૯૭૭ને દિને

આપ્યો.
"હોને આપ્યો"



જિજ્ઞાસુદેવ પિટુલ પલુ પરુ
કાકા પાકે સરકારી સ્કૂલ
પાપણ
મહેસાણા જિલ્લા કમિશનર,
મહેસાણા જિલ્લા, મહેસાણા.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT





નંબર નં. ૫૪૫૫૫૫ ... તા. ૦૧/૦૫/૨૦૨૧
 બંધીકર્તાનું નામ ...
 ...
 રહેઠાણ ...
 હસ્તે ...
 બંધીકર્તાની સહી ...

રકમની કિંમત રૂ. ... ૧૦૨૨૨૧
 રકમ વેચવાની સહી ...
 રકમ વેચનારનું નામ ...
 તારીખ ...
 સ્થાન ...

ટ્રસ્ટ કોડ

એક તરફવાળા :- ખેમચંદભાઈ વીઠ્ઠલદાસ પટેલ ઉપર વર્ગ ૩૭ ધંધો નિવૃત્તી તથા ખેતી રહેવાસી
જ, શ્રી રામ પાર્ક સોસાયટી રેલ્વે બીજા ગરનાળા પાસે પાટલ

બીજી તરફવાળા

- ૧. પટેલ ખેમચંદભાઈ વીઠ્ઠલદાસ ઉપર વર્ગ ૩૭, રે. જ શ્રી રામ પાર્ક સોસાયટી રેલ્વે બીજા ગરનાળા પાસે પાટલ
- ૨. પટેલ રમણભાઈ વિઠ્ઠલદાસ ઉ.વર્ગ ૫૪, ધંધો ખેતી રે. જામણી પાટી મોટો માઠ મજુદ તા. પાટલ
- ૩. પટેલ જીવેન્દ્રકુમાર ખેમચંદભાઈ ઉ.વર્ગ ૩૮ રે. ૧૦૯ હસ્તીનાપુર ક્ષેટ રણીયાતનગર પાટલ
- ૪. જયોત્સ્નાબેન મુકેશકુમાર પટેલ ઉ.વર્ગ ૨૯ રે. જ શ્રી રામ પાર્ક સોસાયટી રેલ્વે બીજા ગરનાળા પાસે પાટલ

૧. એક તરફવાળા પોતાની વ્યક્તિગત મે સ્વતંત્ર મિલકત ધરાવે છે એક તરફવાળાએ શ્રેરીટેબલ ટ્રસ્ટ સ્થાપવાનો નિર્ણય કર્યો છે મે તેની સ્થાપના તથા સંચાલન માટે રૂ. ૨૦૦/- અંક રૂપાંગા બસી પુરા અર્પણ કરીને ટ્રસ્ટ કરેલ છે. એક તરફવાળાએ સદરહુ રકમ તિપરથી માલીકી ઉઠાવી લીધેલ છે મે હવે એક તરફવાળાને એક તેમના વાલી વારસોને મા રકમ ઉપર કોઈ પણ પ્રકારનો લાગભાગ કે હક હિસ્સો રહેશે નહિ.

૨. એક તરફવાળાએ બીજી તરફવાળાઓને ટ્રસ્ટમાં ટ્રસ્ટી તરીકે રહેવા જણાવેલ છે મે બીજી તરફવાળાઓ મે ટ્રસ્ટ તરીકે કામ કરવા બીન શરતી મજુર મામીલી ઠોવાથી મા ટ્રસ્ટના પ્રથમ ટ્રસ્ટીઓ તરીકે તેમની નિમજુક કરેલ છે.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

૩. ટ્રસ્ટના સંચાલન માટે નીચેના નીચમો નક્કી કરેલા છે

૧. ટ્રસ્ટનું નામ :- વિઠ્ઠલપ્રભુ જ્યોતેશ્વર મેન્ડે ચેરીટેબલ ટ્રસ્ટ પાટલ
૨. સરનામું :- શેમચંદભાઈ વીઠ્ઠલદાસ પટેલ X શ્રી રામ પાર્ક સોસાયટી રેલ્વે બીજા ગરનાળા પાસે પાટલ

૩. ટ્રસ્ટના હેતુઓ:-

૧. ટ્રસ્ટનો હેતુ બીન સંપ્રદાયિક કેળવણીનો પ્રચાર તથા પ્રસાર કરવાનો છે.
૨. આ માટે પર્વ પ્રાથમીક, પ્રાથમીક, માધ્યમીક શાળા તથા કોલેજોની સ્થાપના કરવી તથા તેનું સંચાલન કરવું.
૩. ટેકનીકલ મસ્યાસ માટે સંસ્થાઓ સ્થાપવી તથા નિભાવવી.
૪. કોમ્પ્યુટર શિક્ષણ માટે સંસ્થાઓ સ્થાપવી તથા નિભાવવી
૫. વિદ્યાર્થીઓને શિક્ષણ સવલત રહે તે માટે છાત્રાલયો સ્થાપવા તથા નિભાવવા
૬. માર્થાક રીતે પછાત દર્દીઓને વૈદકીય સારવાર મળી રહે તે માટે હોસ્પિટલો સ્થાપવી નીભાવવી.
૭. ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણીક સંસ્થાઓ જેવી કે મેન્-નીનીયરીય મેડીકલ, એમ.બી.એ. એમ.સી.એ. વિગેરે સ્થાપવી તથા નીભાવવી

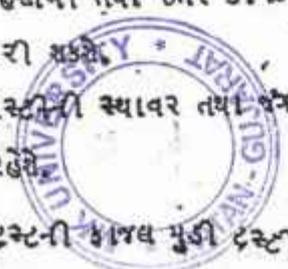
૪. હિસાબી વર્ગ :- હિસાબી વર્ગ ૩૧ માર્ચ માખરનું રહેશે.

૫. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ

૧. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળમાં મોછામા મોછા ૩ અને વધુમાં વધુ ૧૧ ટ્રસ્ટીઓ રહેશે.
૨. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળમાં મૃત્યુના કાસ્ટે કે રાજીનામા કાસ્ટે કે મૃત્યુ કોઈ કારણો જગ્યા ખાલી પડે તો બાકીના ટ્રસ્ટીઓ વધુ મતે ટ્રસ્ટીની નિમણૂક કરી શકશે.
૩. વધારાનું ટ્રસ્ટીની નિમણૂક ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ વધુ મતે કરી શકશે.
૪. નીચેના સંજોગોમાં ટ્રસ્ટી આપો-આપ ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળમાંથી કર્મીયાત નિવૃત્ત થશે.
 ૧. જો ટ્રસ્ટી નાશ્તાર જાહેર થાય તો.
 ૨. જો ટ્રસ્ટી સંસ્કૃતિર મમલનો જાહેર થાય
 ૩. જો ટ્રસ્ટીનૈતીક અન્યાયન માટે કોઈદારી કાયદા મુજબ જેલ ભર દંડની સજા થાય તો.

૬. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળના હકકો તથા કર્મો

૧. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ તેઓ પૈકી માથી ૧ ટ્રસ્ટીને મેનેજિંગ ટ્રસ્ટી તરીકે નીમી શકશે. મેનેજિંગ ટ્રસ્ટીની મુદત ૫ વર્ષોની રહેશે જો કે તે કરીથી નીમાવાને પાત્ર રહેશે.
૨. હિસાબી તથા ઉત્તર કામકાજ માટે માનદ તેમજ પગારદાર કર્મચારીઓની નિમણૂક કરી શકશે.
૩. ટ્રસ્ટીની સ્થાવર તથા જંગમ મીલકતનો કાયદેસરનો હક સંસ્થા વતી ટ્રસ્ટીઓનો રહેશે.
૪. ટ્રસ્ટીની કામકાજ મુકી ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ નક્કી કરે તે મુજબ બેંક ખાતર પોસ્ટ મરફીસ



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



नम न. १५१/८७ ... ता. ११/११/१९ ...
 परीक्षारतं नाम ...
 ...
 ...
 हस्ते ...
 परीक्षारतं ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

६. X. या (बु) तेमर वोम्मे पब्लिक ट्रेस्ट मेकटनी जोखवाओमो मुजप मान्य संस्थाओमा रहेवे.
७. ट्रेस्टनी प्रवृती माटे जमिन, मजान के मीलकत परीदवी, वेखवी, गीरोपत के पहला सरकारी जमीन मेणववी के पहलीसनी जमीन मेणववी शकवे. मा माटे कायदा मुजपनी कायवा छि कखानी रहेवे.
८. ट्रेस्टी मंडळनी मीटिंग वरगिमा बेक वार पोवाववानी कखीयात छे परंतु मेनेजिंग ट्रेस्टीने जरुर जलाय त्यारे ट्रेस्टी मंडळनी मीटिंग पोवावी शकवे. जो ट्रेस्टी मंडळनी संख्या ५ होय तो २ संख्यो, रिकवीजिसन मीटिंग पोवावी शकवे अमे पधी वधु होय तो ३ संख्यो रिकवीजिसन मीटिंग पोवावी शकवे. मावी मीटिंग नोटीस मल्यानी तपरीपधी १० दीवसमा पोवाववानी रहेवे.
९. ट्रेस्टी मंडळनी मीटिंगमा जो ट्रेस्टी मंडळ ५ संख्योनु होय तो २ अमे पधी वधु होय तो ३ संख्योनु कोरम गलावे. कोरममा असावे मुलती रहेवी मीटिंग मज्जो खाक पाद लेज स्थणे पोवावी शकवे. अमे ते वधुने कोरममो पाद मावचे नछि परंतु मावी मीटिंगमा मेजडा मा जलावेल कामोज हाय उपर लछि शकवे.
१०. ट्रेस्ट जरुर पडे तेनी मीलकतो उपर नासा छिनीना के कखे लछि शकवे.
११. ट्रेस्ट शिक्षाळीक संस्थाओ स्थापवा, होस्पिटलो स्थापवा तेमर लोकोपयोगी ठमारतो पोवाववा जमीनी परीदवा वीजेरे माटे जरुरी दानसेट काणो उपरावी शकवे.
१२. ट्रेस्टना छिसाओ तपसावा माटे चार्टर्ड चेकअउन्टन्सनी निभतुं शकवे.



REGISTRAR
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

ઉ. મેમ્બર ટ્રસ્ટી

૧. મેમ્બર ટ્રસ્ટી, ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળની સલાહ તથા મુખ્ય ટ્રસ્ટની રોજપરોજની જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી કરશે.
૨. ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળની મીટિંગમાં થયેલ કામકાજની નોંધ(મીનીટ બુક) રાખશે.
૩. હિસાબો મોડીટ કરાવેલે મીટિંગમાં મંજૂરી માટે મુકશે.
૪. નવા વર્ગનું બ્લોક બનાવીને ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળની મીટિંગમાં વિચારણા માટે મુજૂરી માટે સજુ કરશે.

૮. ટ્રસ્ટ ડીડ ફેરફાર

૧. ખલાસમાં કે નિયમોમાં ફેરફાર કરવાની જરૂર પડે તો ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ મેમ્બર ટ્રસ્ટીઓની સહ બહુમતીથી ફેરફાર કરી શકશે. પરંતુ આવું ફેરફાર માટે ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળની સાસું મીટિંગ બોલાવવાની રહેશે અને તેનો ખર્ચા મીટિંગના ૧૦ દિવસ આગળ દરેક ટ્રસ્ટી મોકલવાનો રહેશે.

૯. વિસ્તરન

ટ્રસ્ટના વિસ્તરનનો પંચમ ઊભો થાય તો ટ્રસ્ટની જવાબદારીઓ મુદા કરી બાદ જ સ્થાવર કે જમમ મીલકત વધે તે ટ્રસ્ટી મંડળ ઠરાવ કરીને સમાન હેતુવાળી સંસ્થા કે સંસ્થાઓને નક્કી કરેલ શરતોએ કાયદા મુજબ કાર્યવાહી કરીને માની શકશે.

એક તરફવાળા

૧. પટેલ ખેમચંદભાઈ વિઠ્ઠલદાસ
૨. પટેલ રમણભાઈ વિઠ્ઠલદાસ
૩. પટેલ જી-કુમાર ખેમચંદભાઈ
૪. પટેલ જયોત્સનાબેન મુકેશકુમાર

ખેમચંદભાઈ વિઠ્ઠલદાસ
 રમણભાઈ વિઠ્ઠલદાસ
 જયોત્સનાબેન મુકેશકુમાર



REGISTRAR.
 MK UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, JULY 7, 2009/ASADHA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV

Acts of Gujarat Legislature and Ordinance Promulgated
and Regulations made by the Governor.

The following Act of the Gujarat Legislature, having been assented to by the Governor on the 7th July, 2009 is hereby published for general information.

H. D. VYAS,

Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,
Legislative and Parliamentary Affairs Department.

GUJARAT ACT NO. 8 OF 2009.

(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor, in the "Gujarat Government Gazette", on the 7th July, 2009).

AN ACT

to provide for establishment and incorporation of private Universities in the State of Gujarat, with emphasis to provide for qualitative and industry relevant higher education and to regulate their functions and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

It is hereby enacted in the Sixtieth Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

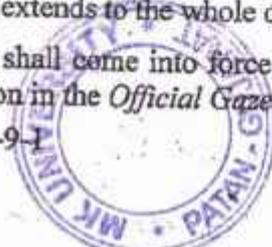
CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009. Short title, extent and commencement.
- (2) It extends to the whole of the State of Gujarat.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, appoint.

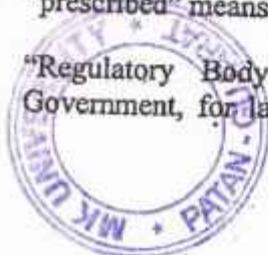
IV-Ex.,-9-1

9-1



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-
- (a) "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education established under section 3 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987; 52 of 1987.
- (b) "CSIR" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, a funding agency of the Central Government;
- (c) "distance education" means imparting of education through any means of communication, such as broadcasting, telecasting, correspondence courses, seminars, contact programmes or the combination of any two or more of such means;
- (d) "DST" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Central Government;
- (e) "Fee" means collection made by the University from the students for different purposes under different heads and which is non-refundable;
- (f) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;
- (g) "Higher Education" means study of a curriculum, or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (h) "Hostel" means a place of residence for the students of the University, or its colleges, institutions or centers, maintained or recognised to be as such by the University;
- (i) "ICAR" means the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860; XXI of 1860.
- (j) "MCI" means Medical Council of India constituted under the Medical Council Act, 1956; 102 of 1956.
- (k) "NAAC" means the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, an autonomous institution of the UGC;
- (l) "NCTE" means the National Council for Teacher Education established under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993; 73 of 1993.
- (m) "Off Campus Centre" means a centre established by the University outside the main campus but within the State of Gujarat operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the University's complement of facilities, faculty and staff;
- (n) "PCI" means Pharmacy Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948; 8 of 1948.
- (o) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act; DWS
- (p) "Regulatory Body" means a body established by the Central Government, for laying down the norms and conditions for ensuring



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN, GUJARAT

academic standards of higher education, such as UGC, AICTE, NCTE, MCI, PCI, NAAC, ICAR, DEC, CSIR;

- (q) "Regulations" means regulations made by any authority of the University under section 30;
- (r) "Rules" means rules made under section 44;
- (s) "Schedule" means the Schedule appended to this Act;
- (t) "Sponsoring body" in relation to a University established under this Act means-
- (i) a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860; or 21 of 1860.
 - (ii) a public trust registered under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950; or 29 of 1950.
 - (iii) a company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956; or 1 of 1956.
 - (iv) a society or trust registered under the law of any other State;
- (u) "Statutes" and "Ordinances" means the Statutes and the Ordinances of the University;
- (v) "Student" means a student of the University and includes any person enrolled in the University for pursuing any course of study for a degree, diploma or other academic distinction duly instituted by the University, including a research degree;
- (w) "Study centre" means a centre established, maintained or recognised by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of distance education in the State of Gujarat;
- (x) "Teacher" means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer or any other person required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance in any other form to the students for pursuing a course of study of the University;
- (y) "UGC" means the University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; 3 of 1956.
- (z) "University" means a University established and incorporated under section 3.



QWZ
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CHAPTER II
ESTABLISHMENT OF UNIVERSITY

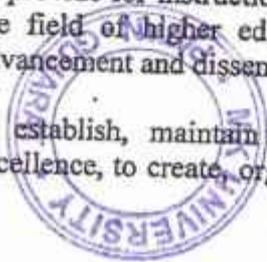
Establishment
and
incorporation of
Universities.

3. (1) There shall be established the Universities by the names mentioned in the Schedule.
- (2) The headquarters of the University shall be within the State of Gujarat and shall be notified by the State Government.
- (3) The Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, the President, the Provost, the Registrar, the teachers, the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and such other officers or members or authorities so long as they continue to hold such office or membership of the respective University mentioned in the Schedule are hereby constitute a body corporate by the name of the respective University specified in the Schedule.
- (4) The Universities shall function as non-affiliating Universities and they shall not affiliate any other college or institution for the conferment of degree, diploma and for grant of certificate to the students admitted therein.
- (5) The constituent colleges and institutions of the Sponsoring Body affiliated to and enjoying the privileges of any University immediately before the commencement of this Act shall cease to be affiliated from that University and shall be deemed to be withdrawn from such privileges from the date of commencement of this Act and shall be deemed to be admitted to the privileges of corresponding University of the respective Sponsoring Body specified in the Schedule and all such colleges and institutions shall be the constituents colleges and institutions of that University.
- (6) Each such University shall be a body corporate by the name specified in the Schedule and shall have perpetual succession and common seal with power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire and hold property, to contract and shall, by the said name, sue or be sued.
- (7) The Universities shall not receive any grant-in-aid or other financial assistance from the State Government or the Central Government.

Objects of
University.

4. The objects of the Universities shall be to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge in the fields of science, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, commerce, law, pharmacy, healthcare and any other field for the advancement of mankind in particular and other objects of the Universities shall be as follows, namely :-

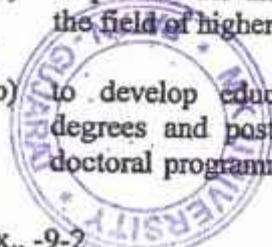
- (a) to provide for instruction, teaching and training in the University in the field of higher education and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (b) to establish, maintain and manage institutions and centres of excellence, to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge.



REGISTRAR
UNIVERSITY
GUJARAT

in the fields of sciences, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, commerce, law, pharmacy, healthcare and any other field and to provide research, higher education, professional education, distance learning and e-learning facilities of high order, as per their current status or as they may develop in future;

- (c) to develop infrastructure for research, higher education, professional education, teaching, training, extension and outreach, including continuing education, distance learning and e-learning, to create capabilities for upgrading infrastructure to global standards;
- (d) to offer the academic programmes of the University through distance education, online education, correspondence and any other mode matching with the environmental developments such as technology need, after obtaining appropriate approvals from the regulatory bodies;
- (e) to set up off-campus centres, study centres and examination centres within the State, subject to the permission of the regulatory bodies under any law made by the Parliament and any regulation, rules, etc. made by the regulating bodies;
- (f) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;
- (g) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;
- (h) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;
- (i) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;
- (j) to provide consultancy to the industry and public organisations;
- (k) to establish main campus or infrastructure in the State of Gujarat necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (l) to establish examination centers;
- (m) to confer degrees, diplomas, grant certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation subject to the guidelines of the UGC;
- (n) to develop training facilities in the field of higher education;
- (o) to provide for arrangement for national and global participation in the field of higher education;
- (p) to develop educational programmes for certificates, diplomas, degrees and post-graduates courses, doctorate degrees and post-doctoral programmes and to maintain a high standard of education.



to collaborate with national and global institutions, to offer programmes and to create capabilities for upgrading programmes to the global standards subject to the guidelines of the UGC;

- (q) to ensure that the standard of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions are not lower than those laid down by AICTE, NCTE, UGC, MCI and Pharmacy Council, and any other similar agency established by the Central Government for regulating the standard education;
- (r) to establish close linkage with the industry, business, educational institutions and other sections of the society to make teaching, research, training, documentation, publication, use of various media and outreach activities at the University relevant to the needs of the University and society, at national and international level;
- (s) to pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the State Government :

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in this Act and save as provided in any Central Act, the University shall be eligible to undertake the functions of disseminating of knowledge only in the fields for which the State Government has issued letter of intent or in the fields subsequently approved by the State Government.

Powers and
functions of
University.

5. The University shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:-

- (i) to administer and manage the University, establish, administer and manage its constituent colleges and centres for research, education, training, extension and outreach including continuing education, distance learning and e-learning at its campus within the State of Gujarat;
- (ii) to provide for research, higher education, professional education, teaching, training, extension and outreach including continuing education, distance learning and e-learning in the fields of science, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, commerce, law, pharmacy, healthcare and any other fields;
- (iii) to conduct innovative experiments in educational technologies, teaching and learning methods, to collaborate with national and international institutions and to offer joint programmes with such institutes to constantly improve the delivery of education and to achieve international standards of education;
- (iv) to prescribe courses, curricula and methodologies including electronic and distance learning and provide for flexibility in the delivery of education.
- (v) to hold examinations and confer degrees, diplomas or grant certificates and other academic distinctions or titles on persons



REGISTRAR
PATAN UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

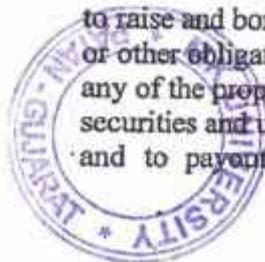
subject to such condition as the University may determine and to withdraw or cancel any such degrees, diplomas or certificates and other academic distinctions or titles in the manner prescribed by the Regulations;

- (vi) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in the manner prescribed by the Statutes;
- (vii) to establish schools, centers, institutes, colleges and conduct the programmes and courses of study as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (viii) to declare as a constituent college any college, centre institution imparting education as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects or to establish a new constituent college, centre institution for the purpose;
- (ix) to provide for printing, publication and reproduction of research, educational material and other works and to organize exhibitions, conferences, workshops and seminars;
- (x) to establish knowledge resource centre;
- (xi) to sponsor and undertake research and educational programmes in the fields of science, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, commerce, law, pharmacy, healthcare and any other allied areas;
- (xii) to collaborate or associate with any educational institution with like or similar objects;
- (xiii) to establish campuses including virtual campus for the purpose of achieving the objectives of the University;
- (xiv) to undertake research and to obtain registration in respect of such research in the nature of patents, design rights and such or similar rights with the competent authorities;
- (xv) to maintain linkages and collaborate with educational or other institutions in any part of the world having objects wholly or partially similar to those of the University, through exchange of students, researchers, faculty and staff and generally in such manner as may be conducive to their common objects;
- (xvi) to render services of research, training, consultancy and such other services as required for the purposes of the University;
- (xvii) to develop and maintain relationships with faculty, researchers, administrators and domain experts in science, technology, humanities, social sciences, education, management, law,



REGISTRAR
PATAN UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- commerce, pharmacy, healthcare and allied area for achieving the objects of the University;
- (xviii) to regulate the expenditure and to manage the finances and to maintain the accounts of the University;
- (xix) to receive funds, movable and immovable properties, equipments, software and other resources from business, industry, other sections of society, national and international organization or any other source by transfers or as gifts, donations, benefactions or bequests for the purposes and objects of the University;
- (xx) to establish, maintain and manage halls, hostels for students and quarters for the residence of faculty and staff;
- (xxi) to construct, manage and maintain centers, complexes, auditorium, buildings, stadium for the advancement of sports, cultural, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities;
- (xxii) to supervise and control the residence and regulate the discipline of students, faculty and staff of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health, general welfare, social and cultural activities;
- (xxiii) to fix, demand and receive or recover fees and such other charges as may be prescribed by the Statutes;
- (xxiv) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, prizes, medals and other awards;
- (xxv) to purchase or to take on lease or accept as gifts, bequests, legacies or otherwise any land or building or works which may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of the University and on such terms and conditions as it may think fit and proper and to construct or alter and maintain any such building or works;
- (xxvi) to sell, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of all or any portion of the properties of the University, movable or immovable, on such terms as it may think fit and consistent with the interest, activities and objects of the University;
- (xxvii) to draw and accept, to make and endorse, to discount and negotiate promissory notes, bills of exchange, cheques and other negotiable instruments;
- (xxviii) to raise and borrow money on bond, mortgages, promissory notes or other obligations or securities founded or based upon all or any of the properties and assets of the University or without any securities and upon such terms and conditions as it may think fit and to pay out of the funds of the University, all expenses



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- incidental to the raising of money, and to repay and redeem any money borrowed;
- (xxix) to invest the funds of the University in or upon such securities and transpose any investment from time to time in such manner as it may deem fit in the interest of the University;
- (xxx) to execute conveyances regarding transfers, mortgages, leases, licenses, agreements, and other conveyances in respect of property, movable or immovable including Government securities belonging to the University or to be acquired for the purpose of the University;
- (xxxix) to admit students for the courses offered by the University in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances;
- (xxxii) to create academic, technical, administrative, ministerial and other posts prescribing qualifications by the Ordinances and to make appointments thereto;
- (xxxiii) to regulate and enforce discipline among the students, employees of the University and to provide for such disciplinary measures as may be prescribed by the Regulations;
- (xxxiv) to institute professorships, associate professorships, assistant professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching, academic or research posts and to prescribe by the Statutes, the qualifications for the persons to be appointed on such posts;
- (xxxv) to appoint qualified persons as professors, associate professors, assistant professors, readers, lecturers or as teachers and researchers or other officers of the University;
- (xxxvi) to co-operate with other Universities, and acquire membership of, bodies, authorities, or associations, which may have been formed for the advancement of learning, science or research, or for the dissemination of knowledge or for the physical and moral welfare of students, in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine by Statutes;
- (xxxvii) to delegate all or any of its powers (except the power to make regulations) to any officer or authority of the University, and;
- (xxxviii) to do all such acts and things, as the University may consider necessary conducive or incidental to the attainment or enlargement of all or any of the objects of the University.

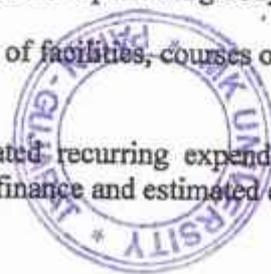


Application for
establishment of
new private
University.

Project Report.

XXI of 1860.
Bom. 29 of 1950.
I of 1956.

6. Any sponsoring body desirous to have a private University established by a law of the State legislature, shall make an application containing the proposal and the project report in such manner containing such particulars along with such fee as may be prescribed.
7. In addition to the particulars as may be prescribed under section 6 and this section, the project report shall contain the following, namely:-
 - (a) The details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 or the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 or the Companies Act, 1956 or registration certificate of a society or trust registered under the law of any other State and constitution and bye-laws thereof;
 - (b) The information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the past five years;
 - (c) The name, location and headquarters of the proposed University;
 - (d) The objectives of the University;
 - (e) The availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if already exist;
 - (f) Availability of academic facilities including teaching and non-teaching staff, if any, at the disposal of the sponsoring body;
 - (g) The details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment, etc. to be undertaken before the University starts functioning and phased programme for initial three years;
 - (h) The phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next three years and its sources of finance;
 - (i) The nature and type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the University and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the initial three years with course wise enrolment targets;
 - (j) The experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines at the command of the sponsoring body;
 - (k) The nature of facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
 - (l) The estimated recurring expenditure course-wise or activity-wise sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- (m) The scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (n) The scheme for the generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy services and other activities relating to the objects of the University, and other anticipated incomes;
- (o) The proposed fee structure with reference to the details of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships to the poor students from economically poor or socially backward families, including Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, other Backward Classes and handicapped students;
- (p) The system proposed to be followed for selecting students for admission to the courses of study at the University except in cases of Professional Educational College or Institutions as defined in the Gujarat Professional Technical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007 or the Gujarat Professional Medical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007;
- (q) The manner for appointment of teachers and other employees in the University;
- (r) The details of study centres proposed to be started, if the University takes up distance education programme;
- (s) The nature of specialized teaching, training or research activities to be undertaken by the University so as to fulfill its objectives, if the University proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs;
- (t) The relevant details must also be provided if the University proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and industries;
- (u) The details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Scouts and Guides, etc;
- (v) The arrangements proposed to be made for academic auditing;
- (w) Justification regarding the necessity of establishment of the proposed University;
- (x) Commitment to follow the norms of the regulating bodies;
- (y) Such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give;
- (z) Such other details as may be prescribed.

Guj. 2 of 2008.

Guj.3 of 2008.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

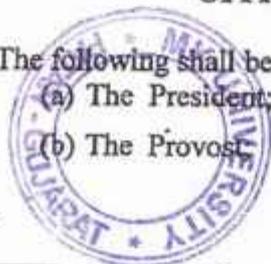
- Scrutiny Committee.** 8. (1) The Government shall constitute a scrutiny committee consisting of such members as may be specified by it to consider the proposals for setting up of a new private University.
- (2) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report based on the information given under sections 6 and 7 and recommend or otherwise whether the proposal to set up a new private University is appropriate and whether the sponsoring body is competent to run this University.
- (3) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project report under sub-section (2), may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.
- (4) The committee shall submit its report to the Government as far as possible within a period of three months from the date of referring the new proposal to it.
- Letter of intent.** 9. On receipt of the report of the scrutiny committee constituted under section 8, if the Government is satisfied it may issue a letter of intent or call further details from the sponsoring body of the proposed University, or may reject the proposal.
- Establishment and incorporation of University by legislation.** 10. If the Government is satisfied that the sponsoring body has complied with the conditions of Letter of Intent, it may bring appropriate legislation for inclusion of the name of the University in the Schedule with such name, location and jurisdiction as specified in the Schedule.
- Constituent Colleges.** 11. The University may, as and when it may deem fit and proper, establish and manage some constituent colleges and centres for research, education, training, extension and outreach including continuing education, distance learning and e-learning at its campus at any place within the State of Gujarat.
- University open to all irrespective of sex, religion, class, creed or opinion.** 12. (1) No person shall be excluded from any office of the University or from membership of any of its authorities or from admission to any degree, diploma or other academic distinction or course of study, on the ground of sex, race, creed, class, caste, place of birth, religious belief or political or other opinion.
- (2) It shall not be lawful for the University to impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to sex, race, creed, caste, class, place of birth, religious belief or political or other opinion in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student or to hold any office or post in the University or to qualify for any degree, diploma or other academic distinction or to enjoy or exercise any privileges of the University or any benefaction thereof.

CHAPTER III OFFICERS OF UNIVERSITY

Officers of University.

13. The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:

- (a) The President;
(b) The Provost



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- (c) The Registrar;
- (d) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer; and
- (e) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.
14. (1) The President shall be appointed by the sponsoring body, in consultation with the State Government, for a period of three years by following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes. President.
- (2) The President shall be the head of the University.
- (3) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Governing Body and at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions and in his absence by any other member of the Governing Body nominated by it.
- (4) The President shall have the following powers, namely:-
- (a) to call for any information or record;
- (b) to appoint the Provost;
- (c) to remove the Provost in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (6) of section 15;
- (d) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

15. (1) The Provost shall be appointed by the Governing Body out of the panel of three persons recommended by the Search Committee consisting of the following members, and shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (6), hold office for a term of three years :- Provost.

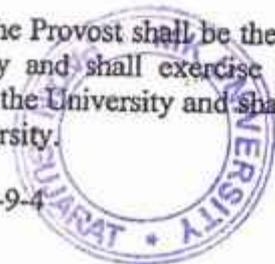
- (i) an eminent professional to be nominated by the Board of Management;
- (ii) an eminent educationalist to be nominated by the Board of Management; and
- (iii) one member of the Board of Management to be nominated by the President :

Provided that, after expiry of the term of three years, a person shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years:

Provided further that a Provost shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Provost take charge of the office, but in any case this period shall not exceed one year :

Provided also that the President may appoint first Provost for a period of one year or until the regular Provost is appointed under this section whichever is earlier.

(2) The Provost shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the University.



(3) Where in the opinion of the Provost it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Provost then such case shall be referred to the President, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Provost affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action is communicated to him, an appeal to the Board of Management and it may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Provost.

(4) Where, in the opinion of the Provost, decision of any authority of the University is not within the powers conferred by this Act or the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations or the rules or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the University, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the President and his decision thereon shall be final.

(5) The Provost shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(6) The President may, on representation made or otherwise and after making such inquiry as may be necessary and is of the opinion that the continuance of the Provost in office is not in the interests of the University, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein, direct the Provost to relinquish his office from the date specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Provost shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

Registrar. 16. (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

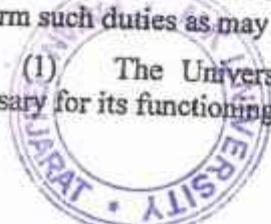
(3) The Registrar shall be the Member-Secretary of the Governing Body, the Board of Management and Academic Council but he shall not have a right to vote.

(4) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified in the Statutes or the Ordinances.

Chief Finance and Accounts Officer. 17. (1) The appointment of the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be made by the President in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified in the Statutes or the Ordinances.

Other officers. 18. (1) The University may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

(2) The manner of appointment of other officers of the University and their powers and functions shall be such as may be specified in the Statutes or the Ordinances.

CHAPTER IV AUTHORITIES OF UNIVERSITY

19. The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

Authorities of
University.

- (a) The Governing Body;
- (b) The Board of Management;
- (c) The Academic Council; and
- (d) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

20. (1) The Governing Body of the University shall consist of the following members, namely:-

Governing Body

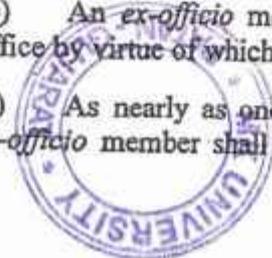
- (a) The President;
- (b) The Provost;
- (c) Four persons to be nominated by the sponsoring body out of whom two shall be eminent educationist;
- (d) Two Deans or Directors of the constituent schools or centres of the University, by rotation, to be nominated by the Provost;
- (e) One expert of Management or Information Technology from outside the University to be nominated by the Governing Body;
- (f) Three experts representing other disciplines such as finance, legal, social sector to be nominated by the Governing Body;
- (g) One eminent industrialist to be nominated by the Governing Body; and
- (h) Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Higher and Technical Education or his representative not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to Government or the Deputy Commissioner – *ex-officio*.

(2) The President shall be the Chairman of the Governing Body.

(3) (a) Save as otherwise provided in this section, the term of nominated members of the Board shall be three years from the date of nomination;

(b) An *ex-officio* member shall continue so long as he holds the office by virtue of which he is such a member.

(c) As nearly as one third of the nominated members, except the *ex-officio* member shall retire by rotation each year. In the first two



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

instances, the Board may decide the procedure to identify the members who will retire.

(d) A member may be re-nominated for the next term.

(e) A member may resign his office by writing under this hand, addressed to the Chairperson, but he shall continue in office until his resignation has been accepted by the Chairperson.

(4) The Governing Body shall be the supreme authority of the University. All the movable and immovable property of the University shall vest in the Governing Body.

(5) The Governing Body shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to provide general superintendence and directions and to control functioning of the University by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made thereunder;

(b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the University in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made thereunder;

(c) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;

(d) to lay down the extensive policies to be followed by the University;

(e) to recommend to the sponsoring body about the voluntary liquidation of the University; and

(f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) The Governing Body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(7) Minimum four members shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Governing Body.

Board of
Management

21. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following persons, namely:-

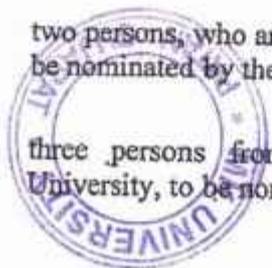
(a) the President;

(b) the Provost;

(c) two members of the Governing Body, to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body;

(d) two persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body, to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body;

(e) three persons from amongst the faculty members of the University, to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body; and



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- (f) one faculty member, to be nominated by the President.
- (2) The President shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management :
- Provided that President may at his discretion, nominate any other member of the Governing Body to be the Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (4) The Board of Management shall meet once in every two months.
- (5) Minimum four members shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Board of Management.

22. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Provost and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Academic
Council.

- (2) The Provost shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.
- (3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the rules made thereunder, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
- (4) The quorum for meetings of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. (1) A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if - Disqualifications.

- (a) he is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) he is an undischarged insolvent;
- (c) he has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) he is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching with or without pecuniary gain; or
- (e) he has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.



Vacancies not to invalidate the constitution of, or the proceedings of any authority or body of University.

24. No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy in or defect in the constitution of any authority or body of the University.

Committees.

25. The authorities of the University may constitute such committees with such terms of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees, powers to be exercised and duties to be performed shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CHAPTER V STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

First Statutes.

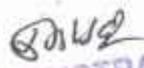
26. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the rules made thereunder, the First Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the University as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Provost, his powers and functions;
- (c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar and Chief Finance and Accounts Officer, their powers and functions;
- (d) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of other officers and teachers and their powers and functions;
- (e) the terms and conditions of service of employees of the University;
- (f) the procedure for arbitration in cases of disputes between employees or students and the University;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (h) the provisions regarding exemption from payment of tuition fee and awarding scholarships and fellowships to the students;
- (i) framing of policy for admissions, including regulation of reservation of seats; and
- (j) fees to be charged from students.

(2) The First Statutes of the University shall be made by the Governing Body and shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(3) The State Government shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the University and shall approve it as far as possible within two months from the date of its receipt, with or without modifications, as it may deem necessary.




 REGISTRAR
 PATAN UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

(4) The University shall communicate its agreement to the First Statutes as approved by the State Government, and if it desires not to give effect to any or all the modifications made by the State Government under sub-section (3), it may give reasons therefore and after considering such reason, the State Government may or may not accept the suggestions made by the University.

(5) The State Government shall publish the First Statutes, as finally approved by it, in the *Official Gazette*, and thereafter it shall come into force from the date of such publication.

27. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the subsequent Statutes of the University may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:- Subsequent Statutes.

- (a) Creation of new authorities of the University;
- (b) Accounting policy and financial procedure;
- (c) Representation of teachers in the authorities of the University;
- (d) Creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of existing department;
- (e) Institution of medals and prizes;
- (f) Procedure for creation and abolition of posts;
- (g) Revision of fees;
- (h) Alteration of the number of seats in different disciplines; and
- (i) All other matters which by or under the provisions of this Act required to be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the University other than the First Statutes shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the Governing Body.

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be submitted to the State Government and it may approve or, if considers necessary, give suggestions for modification as far as possible within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes.

(4) The Governing Body shall consider the modifications suggested by the State Government and return the Statutes to it with its agreement to such changes or with its comments on the suggestions made by the State Government.

(5) The State Government shall consider the comments of the Governing Body and may approve the Statutes with or without modifications and it shall be published by it in the *Official Gazette*, and shall come into force from the date of such publication.



Signature
REGISTRAR
PATANJALI UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

First
Ordinances.

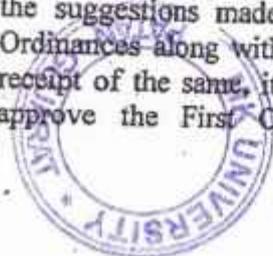
28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the rules and the Statutes made thereunder, the First Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matter, namely:-

- (a) The admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) The courses of study to be laid down for degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) The award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same;
- (d) The conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;
- (e) The conduct of examinations, including the terms of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (f) Fees to be charged for the various courses examinations, degrees or diplomas of the University;
- (g) The conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (h) Provision regarding disciplinary action against the students;
- (i) The creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic life of the University;
- (j) The manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and institutions of higher education;
- (k) Such other matters which are required to be provided by the Ordinances by or under this Act.

(2) The First Ordinances of University shall be made by the President which after being approved by the Board of Management, shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(3) The State Government shall consider the First Ordinances submitted by the President under sub-section (2) as far as possible within two months from the date of its receipt and may approve it or give suggestions for modifications therein.

(4) The President shall either modify the Ordinances incorporating the suggestion of the State Government or give reasons for not incorporating any of the suggestions made by the State Government and shall return the First Ordinances along with such reasons, if any, to the State Government and on receipt of the same, it shall consider the comments of the President and may approve the First Ordinances of the University with or without such



REGISTRAR
THE GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

modifications and it shall be published by the State Government in the *Official Gazette*, and it shall come into force from the date of such publication.

29. (1) All Ordinances other than the First Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council which after being approved by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval. Subsequent Ordinances.

(2) The State Government shall consider the Ordinances submitted by the Academic Council under sub-section (1) as far as possible within two months from the date of its receipt and may approve it or give suggestions for modifications therein.

(3) The Academic Council shall either modify the Ordinances incorporating the suggestion of the State Government or give reasons for not incorporating any of the suggestions made by the State Government and shall return the Ordinances alongwith reason, if any, to the State Government and on receipt of the same, it shall consider the comments of the Academic Council and may approve the Ordinances with or without modifications and it shall be published by it in the *Official Gazette*, and shall come into force from the date of such publication.

30. The authorities of the University may, subject to the prior approval of the Board of Management make Regulations, consistent with this Act, the rules, the Statutes and the Ordinances made thereunder, for the conduct of business of the each such authority and committees constituted by each such authority. Regulations.

CHAPTER VI REGULATION OF UNIVERSITY

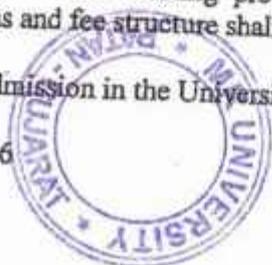
31. (1) The State Government may, for the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching, examination and research or any other matter relating to the University, cause an assessment to be made in such manner as may be prescribed, by such person or persons as it may deem fit. Powers of State Government to give directions.

(2) The State Government shall communicate its recommendations to the University on the basis of such assessment for corrective action. The University may adopt such corrective measures and make efforts so as to ensure the compliance of the recommendations.

(3) The State Government may give such directions as it may deem fit if the University fails to comply with the recommendation made under sub-section (2) within a reasonable time. The directions given by the State Government shall be immediately complied by the University.

32. (1) The existing provisions of the State Government relating to admissions and fee structure shall be applicable to such private Universities. Admissions and fee structure.

(2) Admission in the University shall be strictly on the basis of merit.



(3) Merit for admission in the University may be determined either on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the qualifying examination and achievements in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities or on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the entrance test conducted at State level either by an association of the Universities conducting similar courses or by any agency of the State Government :

Provided that the admission in professional educational colleges or institutions of such private Universities shall be governed under the provisions of the Gujarat Professional Technical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007 and the Gujarat Professional Medical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007.

Guj. 2 of 2008.

Guj. 3 of 2008.

Convocation.

33. The Convocations of the University may, for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose, be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Accreditation of University.

34. The University shall obtain accreditation from the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation (NAAC) within five years of its establishment and such other regulating bodies of Government of India which are connected with the courses taken up by the University and inform the State Government about the grade provided to the University. The University shall get renewed such accreditation from time to time.

University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of regulating bodies.

35. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the University shall be bound to comply all the rules, regulations, norms, etc. of the regulating bodies of Government of India and provide all such facilities and assistance to such bodies as are required by them to discharge their duties and carry out their functions.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

**CHAPTER VII
FUNDS OF UNIVERSITY**

36. (1) The sponsoring body shall establish an Endowment Fund for the University with an amount specified in Letter of Intent. Endowment Fund.
- (2) The Endowment Fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund in case the University or the sponsoring body contravenes the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances, the regulations or the rules made thereunder.
- (3) The University may utilize the income from Endowment Fund for the development of infrastructure of the University and not with to meet the recurring expenditure of the University.
- (4) The amount of Endowment Fund shall be invested in such instruments as the Government may prescribe and kept invested until the dissolution of the University.
- (5) In case of investment in long term security, the certificates of the securities shall be kept in the safe custody of the Government and in case of deposit in the interest bearing Personal Deposit account in the Government Treasury, deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn without the permission of the Government.
37. Every University shall establish a fund, which shall be called the General Fund to which the following shall be credited, namely:- General Fund.
- (a) Fees and other charges received by the University;
 - (b) Any contributions made by the sponsoring body;
 - (c) Any income received from consultancy and other work undertaken by the University in pursuance of its objectives;
 - (d) Trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and any other grants; and
 - (e) All other sums received by the University.
38. The General Fund shall be utilized for the following objects, namely:- Application of General Fund.
- (a) For the repayment of debts including interest charges thereto incurred by the University for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations and the Rules made thereunder with the prior approval of the Governing Body;
 - (b) To upkeep the assets of the University;



Shiraj
**REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT**

- (c) For the payment of the fee for audit of the funds created under sections 36 and 37;
- (d) To meet with expenses of any suit or proceedings by or against the University;
- (e) For the payment of salaries, allowances, Provident Fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to officers, employees and members of the teaching and research staff;
- (f) For the payment of travelling and other allowances of the members of the Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, other authorities and the members of any committee appointed by any of the authority or the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Provost;
- (g) For the payment of fellowships, freships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to the students belonging to economically weaker sections of the society or research associates, trainees or, as the case may be, to any student otherwise eligible for such awards under the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations or the Rules;
- (h) for the payment of any expenses incurred by the University in carrying out the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations or the Rules;
- (i) for the payment of cost of capital, not exceeding the prime lending rate from time to time of the State Bank of India, incurred by the Sponsoring Body for setting up the University and the investments made therefor;
- (j) for the payment of charges and expenditure relating to the consultancy work undertaken by the University in pursuance of the provisions of this Act and the Rules, the Statutes or the Ordinances made thereunder;
- (k) for the payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the University, on behalf of the sponsoring body, as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the University:

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the University in excess of the limits for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year, as may be fixed by the Board of Management, without prior approval of the Board of Management.



S. K. K.
 REGISTRAR
 M.K. UNIVERSITY
 PATAN - GUJARAT

**CHAPTER VIII
ACCOUNTS, AUDIT AND ANNUAL REPORT**

39. The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared by the University which shall include among other matters, the steps taken by the University towards the fulfillment of its objects and shall be submitted to the State Government. Annual report.
40. (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the University shall be prepared by the University and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once in every year by the auditors appointed by the University for this purpose. Annual Accounts and Audit.
- (2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report shall be submitted to the State Government

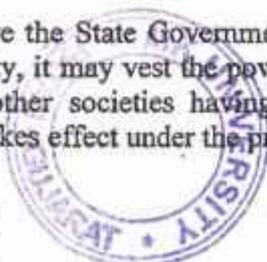
**CHAPTER IX
WINDING UP OF UNIVERSITY**

41. (1) If the sponsoring body proposes to dissolve itself according to the provisions of law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months prior notice to the State Government. Management of University on dissolution of Sponsoring Body.
- (2) The State Government shall, on receipt of such notice make such arrangements as may be necessary, for the administration of the University from the date of dissolution of the sponsoring body till the completion of syllabus by the last batch of students admitted to the University and may also cause the functioning of the University to continue by appointing an administrator in place of the sponsoring body, who shall be entrusted with the powers, duties and functions of the Sponsoring Body as prescribed under this Act.
42. (1) The Sponsoring Body who intends to dissolve the University shall give a notice to that effect in the prescribed manner to the State Government. The State Government, after due consideration, may dissolve the University in the manner as may be prescribed. Dissolution of University.

Provided that the dissolution of the University shall have effect only after the last batches of students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or, as the case may be, awards.

(2) On the dissolution of the University all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the Sponsoring Body in the manner as may be prescribed.

(3) Where the State Government decides under sub-section (1) to dissolve the University, it may vest the powers of the Governing Body in the prescribed manner to other societies having similar objects till the dissolution of the University takes effect under the proviso to sub-section (1).



B.H.S.
SECRETARY
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
PATAN, GUJARAT

Special powers of State Government in certain circumstances.

43. (1) Where the State Government is of the opinion that the University has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, the Rules, the Statutes or the Ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or a situation of financial mismanagement or mal-administration has arisen in the University, it shall issue the notice requiring the University to show cause within forty-five days as to why an administrator be not appointed.

(2) On receipt of reply of the University on the notice issued under sub-section (1), if the State Government is satisfied that there is a *prima facie* case of contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, the Rules, the Statutes or the Ordinances made thereunder or violation of directions issued by it under this Act or there is financial mismanagement or maladministration, it shall make an order of such inquiry as it may consider necessary.

(3) The State Government shall, for the purposes of any such inquiry under sub-section (2), appoint an inquiry officer or officers to inquire into any of the allegations and to make report thereon.

(4) The inquiry officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3) shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely:-

5 of 1908.

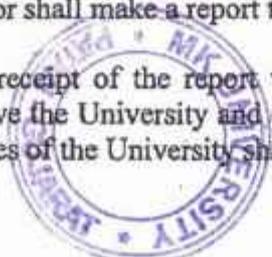
- (a) Summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
- (b) Requiring the discovery and production of any such document or any other material as may be predicable in evidence;
- (c) Requisitioning any public record from any court or office.

(5) On receipt of the inquiry report from the officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3), if the State Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act, the Rules, the Statutes or the Ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or a situation of financial mismanagement and maladministration has arisen in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, it may appoint an administrator.

(6) The administrator appointed under sub-section (5) shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the Governing Body and the Board of Management under this Act and shall administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded with degrees, diplomas or, as the case may be, awards.

(7) After having been awarded the degrees, diplomas or, as the case may be, awards to the last batches of the students of the regular courses, the administrator shall make a report to that effect to the State Government.

(8) On receipt of the report under sub-section (7), the State Government shall dissolve the University and on dissolution of the University, all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body.



REGIS
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CHAPTER X
MISCELLANEOUS

Power of State
Government to
make rules.

44. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :-

- (a) the manner of making proposal to establish University and the fees payable under section 6;
- (b) other particulars of the Project Report under clause (z) of section 7;
- (c) other matters of the Statutes under sub-section (1) of section 27;
- (d) arrangements for the administration of the University on the dissolution of the Sponsoring Body under sub-section (2) of section 41.

(3) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before the State Legislature as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to rescission by the State Legislature or to such modification as the State Legislature may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

Completion of
courses of
students.

45. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Regulations, any student of the constituent colleges or institutions of the University specified in the Schedule and affiliated to any University who immediately before the commencement of this Act was studying or was eligible for any examination of that University shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefore, and the University shall provide for the instruction, teaching, training and examination of such students, in accordance with the courses of studies of the respective University in such manner and for such period as may be prescribed.

Power to remove
difficulties.

46. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the *Official Gazette*, make provisions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty :

Provided that no such order shall be made under this section after the expiry of three years from the commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.



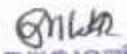
SHW
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

SCHEDULE
(See section 3)

Sr. No.	Name and address of the Private University	Details of registration and registration number	Sponsoring Body.
1.	The Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad.	F/C7 Ahmedabad Under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 767 of 1935-1936, Bombay under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.	Ahmedabad Education Society, Commerce Six Roads, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.
2.	The Navrachna University, Vadodara.	No. 325/Vadodara dated 31.12.1965 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.	Navrachna Education Society, Vadodara.
3.	The Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmedabad.	U74999DL2005NPL134403, Assistant Registrar of Companies, New Delhi (Under Section No. 25 of the Companies Act).	Calorx Foundation, Calorx Institute of Education, Ahmedabad, DPS - Greenwood Campus, 200ft, Ring Road, Nr. Greenwood Lake Resort, SGVP Circle, Ahmedabad.
4.	The Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa.	A/2568/Kheda dated 21.4.1994 Under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 Revised No. A/1299, Anand dated 15.10.2001	Shree Charotar Moti Sattavis Patidar Kelavani Mandal, Vidyavihar Marg, Anand-Vidyanagar Road, Anand - 388 001.



Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Extra No. 8



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXIII | THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 2022 / CHAITRA 17, 1944

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV

Acts of Gujarat Legislature and Ordinances promulgated and Regulations made by the Governor.

The following Act of the Gujarat Legislature, having been assented to by the Governor on the 1st April, 2022 is hereby published for general information.

K. M. LALA,

Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,
Legislative and Parliamentary Affairs Department.

GUJARAT ACT NO. 7 OF 2022.

(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor, in the "Gujarat Government Gazette", on the 7th April, 2022).

AN ACT

further to amend the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009.

WHEREAS the Platinum Foundation, Rohera Orchade, Ahmedabad; Dr. Subhash P. Chavda Ahir Kelvani Mandal, Junagadh; Transstadia Education & Research Foundation, Ahmedabad; Shree Vithalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, Patan; Vidhyadeep Charitable Trust, Surat; Janak Madan Charitable Education Trust, Ahmedabad; Mahagujarat Medical Society, Kheda; Shree Swaminarayan Vishvamangal Gurukul, Gandhinagar; Adani Institute for Education and Research (AIER), Ahmedabad; Lokbharati Gram Vidhyapith, Bhavnagar and Shri Vivek Bharti Trust, Junagadh have applied to the State Government under the provisions of the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 to establish Private Universities in the State;

Guj. 8 of 2009.

IV Ex.-8

8-1



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

AND WHEREAS the said applications have been scrutinised by the Scrutiny Committee and on the report of the Scrutiny Committee, the State Government has issued the Letter of Intent to the respective sponsoring body for establishment of the Private University;

AND WHEREAS the State Government is satisfied that the sponsoring bodies have complied with the conditions of Letter of Intent as provided in section 10 of the said Act and have also established the Endowment fund as per the Letter of Intent;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Gujarat, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the Act, includes the institutions specified in column 2 of the Schedule as the Private University, by the name and location of the aforesaid sponsoring bodies as specified in column 4 of the Schedule.

It is hereby enacted in the Seventy-third Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Gujarat Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2022.
- (2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, appoint.

Amendment of Schedule to Guj. 8 of 2009.

2. In the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009, in the Schedule, after the entry at serial No. 43, the following entries shall be added, namely:-

Guj. 8 of 2009.

Sr. No.	Name and address of the Private University.	Details of registration and registration number	Sponsoring Body.
1.	2.	3.	4.
44.	Gandhinagar University, Village: Moti Bhoyan, Khatraj-Kalol Road, Ta: Kalol, Dist: Gandhinagar 382721.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No.E/17490/ Ahmedabad Date: 19/01/2006.	Platinum Foundation, Rohera Orchade, Opp. SOTC Building, Nr. Navrangpura Police Station, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009.
45.	Dr. Subhash University, Dr. Subhash Road, Junagadh- 362001.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No.E/399/Junagadh Date: 18/10/1979.	Dr. Subhash P. Chavda Ahir Kelvani Mandal, Dr. Subhash Road, Junagadh- 362001.
46.	Transstadia University, Opp. Kankaria Gate No. 3, Kankaria, Ahmedabad -380022.	Registered under the Companies Act, 2013 (No. U80902GJ2019NPL111166 Date: 03/12/2019.	Transstadia Education & Research Foundation, Opp. Kankaria Gate No. 3, Kankaria, Ahmedabad -380022.
47.	M.K. University, M. K. Education Campus, Hanumanpura, Patan- 384265.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/62/Patan Date: 21/09/2000.	Shree Vithalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, B-1, Saradar Patel Complex, Highway Char Rasta, Patan.
48.	Vidhyadeep University, At & Po. Anita (Kim), Tal:Olpad, Dist:Surat-394110.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/5813/Surat Date: 04/09/2004.	Vidhyadeep Charitable Trust, F.P.221, Vidhyakunj School, Near Shankar Ratna Nagari, Shubhash Chandra Boze Marg, Palanpur Jakatnaka, Adajan, Surat-395009.
49.	SKIPS University, Plot No.411, Sanavad, Kalol, Gandhinagar.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/6456/Ahmedabad Date: 17/01/1987.	Janak Madan Charitable Education Trust, 60, Kamdhenu Complex, Opp.Sahjanand College, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad - 380011



PH/142
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Sr. No.	Name and address of the Private University.	Details of registration and registration number	Sponsoring Body.
1.	2.	3.	4.
50.	Maganbhai Adenwala Mahagujarat University, J.S.Ayurved Mahavidhyalaya, College Road, Nadiad-387001 Dist-Kheda.	Registered under the Societies registration Act, 1860. Registration No. 964 Date: 25/08/1939.	Mahagujarat Medical Society, Mahagujarat Hospital, College Road, Nadiad-387001 Dist-Kheda.
51.	Swaminarayan University, Shree Swaminarayan Vishvamangal Gurukul, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway, At & Po-Saij, Tal-Kalol, Dist-Gandhinagar-382725.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/902/Gandhinagar Date: 18/07/2002.	Shree Swaminarayan Vishvamangal Gurukul, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway, At & Po-Saij, Tal-Kalol, Dist-Gandhinagar-382725.
52.	Adani University, Shantigram Township; Nr. Vaishnodevi Circle, SG highway, Ahmedabad-382421.	Registered under the Companies Act, 2013 No. U80903GJ2014NPL081534 Date:12/12/2014.	Adani Institute for Education and Research (AIER), Adani House, Nr. Mithakhali Circle, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009.
53.	Lokbharati University for Rural Innovation, At. Sanosara, Ta.Sihor, Dist. Bhavnagar.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/133/Bhavnagar Date: 24/12/1964.	Lokbharti Gram Vidyapith -Sanosara, At. Sanosara, Ta.Sihor, Dist.Bhavnagar.
54.	Noble University, Noble Group of Institutions, Parth Vatika, Bhesan Road, Nr.Bamangam, Ta. & Dist. Junagadh-362310.	Registered under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No. E/2470/Junagadh Date: 02/07/1992.	Shri Vivek Bharti Trust, c/o Noble House, Nr. Shahid Park, Opp.Suvidha Complex, Talav Gate, Junagadh-362001."



Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

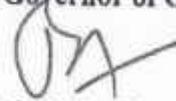
Notification
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
Dated the 20th June, 2024.

Gujarat
Private
Universities
(Amendment)
Act, 2022.

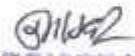
No.: GH/SH/34/EPU/2022/2803/KH-1: In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) of section 1 of the Gujarat Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2022 (Guj. 7 of 2022), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the 20th June, 2024 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force so far as inclusion of entry 47 in the Schedule appended to the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 in concerned.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,




(B.S.Parmar)

Under Secretary to Government.


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



सत्यमेव जयते

ANNE XUR - B
"ANNEXURE B"
University Grants Commission
(शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110 002
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002
Phone : 011-2360 4407, 011-2360 4424



ज्ञान-विद्यान विभूतये

By E-mail/Speed-Post

No.F.8-15/2024(CPP-I/PU)

July, 2024

The Vice-Chancellor
M.K. University
Hanumanpura, Patan
Gujarat - 384 265.
E-mail:- mkuniversitypatan@gmail.com

18 JUL 2024

Subject:- Establishment of M.K. University, Hanumanpura, Patan - 384 265, Gujarat - regarding.

Sir,

This has reference to the letter No.SVPECT/UGC/2024/002 dated 22.06.2024 on the subject cited above. The University has submitted attested copy of the **Gujarat Act No.7 of 2022**, an Act to further amend the **Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009** which has been notified vide **Notification No.Vol.LXIII dated 07.04.2022** wherein the **M.K. University, Hanumanpura, Patan - 384 265, Gujarat** has been established as a State (Private) University by the Government of Gujarat with effect from 20.06.2024 (**Notification No.GH/SH/34/EPU/2022/2803/KH-1 dated 20.06.2024**). Accordingly, the name of the University has been included in the list of universities maintained by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The list is available on the UGC website www.ugc.gov.in.

The University may note and adhere to the following:

1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is requested to submit detailed information (soft copy only in the prescribed format (available at UGC website at the link <https://www.ugc.gov.in/oldpdf/proformaprivateuniversities.pdf> along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of 3 months from the receipt of this letter. The University is also requested to upload the filled in format and appendices on its website by giving a link on the home page so that the information is accessible to the students and general public.
3. After receipt of the Information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University:-
 - a. The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information. Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The comments received from the general public would be placed before the UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
 - b. An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, NMC, DCI, INC, NCTE, PCI, etc.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- c. The UGC Expert Committee would inspect the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information for assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report submitted by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
 - d. The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. In case no comments are received from the University within the timeframe, it would be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and further action would be taken on the report. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments received from the University, if any, would be placed before a Standing Committee of the UGC. The recommendations of the Standing Committee would be then placed before the Commission for consideration.
 - e. The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit further compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee/Standing Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
 - f. On approval of the Commission, a letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfills the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
 - g. If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
 - h. The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and /or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.
4. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh, there is no provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-
- a. No off-campus centre(s) is opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh.
 - b. In case the University has already started any off campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.
 - c. The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
 - d. The University must ensure that there is no franchising of higher education even for the purpose of distance education.
 - e. The University has to follow University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022, as amended from time to time.
5. No Open and Distance Learning programmes and on-line programmes shall be started without the prior approval of UGC. Relevant UGC Regulations are available on the UGC website www.ugc.gov.in.
6. The University is empowered to award degrees as specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act through its main campus in regular mode with the approval of Statutory Bodies of the University and



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Statutory Council(s), wherever required. However, universities can award only such degrees as specified by UGC. The University is required to follow the UGC Notification on Specification of Degrees 2014 and its amendments issued from time to time wherein consolidated list of UGC approved nomenclature of degrees has been specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 wherein entry level of each degree and duration of programme have been provided. The approved nomenclature may be followed by the specific area of specialization to be reflected in the parentheses. This notification is available on the UGC website www.ugc.gov.in under the link. https://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1061840_specification-of-degrees-july-2014.pdf.

7. The University shall immediately appoint an Ombudsperson in accordance with UGC (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023 for redressal of grievances of students preferably within two months of starting academic activities. The UGC (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023 is available on the UGC website at link https://www.ugc.gov.in/pdfnews/4675881_Regulation.pdf. The details of Ombudsperson should be displayed on the website of university and send to UGC also.
8. The university shall display the necessary information on its website as per the UGC GUIDELINES-ON-PUBLIC-SELF-DISCLOSURE-BY-HIGHER-EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONS. The guidelines are available in 'Notices' section on UGC website.
9. The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website.

This is issued with the approval of Competent Authority.

Yours faithfully,


18/07/2024

(Dr. Amol M. Andhare)
Deputy Secretary



QW92
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

E-mail : bcinfo21@gmail.com
Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel. : (91) 011-4922 5000
Fax : (91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI:D:1691 : 2025 (LE/Std. 5.7.2025)

18.07.2025

1.	The Registrar, MK University, Patan, Matarvadi Patan, Gujarat Pin-Code : 384265 registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in
2.	The Dean, MK University, Department of Law, Deesa Highway, Opposite HNGUMatarvadi Patan-384265. registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Sub: Approval Letter for recognition to MK University, Patanas per Section 7(1) (i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law along with fresh approval of affiliation to its Department of Law, M.K. University, Patan for imparting 3-year LLB course with intake of two sections of 60 students in section, five year BALLB integrated degree course and five year BBALB integrated course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for the academic year 2025-26 and 2026-27 subject to compliance of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 and all circulars/directives/guidelines/notifications issued from time to time by the Bar Council of India with respect to maintenance of standards of Legal Education in addition to the specific clauses mentioned herein under in this letter.

Detailed letter with conditions will follow.

Sir/Ma'am,

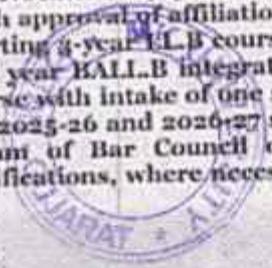
This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council of India in its meeting dated 05.07.2025 has considered the inspection report of Department of Law, M.K. University, Patan submitted by the Inspection Team.

The CLE has has applied for recognition to M.K. University, Patan as per Section 7(1) (i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law.

The CLE has also applied for fresh approval of affiliation to its Department of Law for imparting 3-year LLB course with intake of four sections of 60 students in section, five year B.A. LL.B integrated degree course and five year B.B.A. LL. B integrated course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each course.

After consideration, recognition has been granted to M.K. University, Patanas per Section 7(1) (i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law along with fresh approval of affiliation to its Department of Law, M.K. University, Patan for imparting 3-year LLB course with intake of two sections of 60 students in section, five year BALLB integrated degree course and five year B.B.A. LL.B integrated course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for the academic year 2025-26 and 2026-27 subject to such conditions as imposed by the Inspection Team of Bar Council of India which have been approved with additions/modifications, where necessary by the Standing Committee in regard to

Deepak Kumar
Assistant Secretary



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

ensure compliance with Rules of Legal Education, 2008 and as per other stipulations/enumerations in the Rules of Legal Education & other guidelines/circulars issued in this regard from time to time by Bar Council of India.

The CLE must comply with the conditions, which shall be duly intimated to them, and furnish a duly notarized compliance affidavit with adequate photo/documentary proof in this regard. Please note that the entire affidavit, including all pages of the affidavit, all annexures, documents and photos attached with the affidavit must be duly notarized too.

It is made clear that the detailed letter with conditions will follow.

For the time being kindly ensure to see that your CLE is in consonance with the below mentioned position.

✓ You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to be done by the University under whichever quota as a rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats. The only supernumerary quota, as of now permitted by the Bar Council of India, is 10 percent seats in EWS quota over and above the sanctioned strength of seats allotted/approved by BCI and that too, is subject to adequate infrastructure and qualified faculty to accommodate the supernumerary seats. The same is required to be adhered to. If there is any default on such part and the same is discovered subsequently, action shall ensue.

✓ The CLE is advised to declare the same voluntarily for consideration of the same in a manner which will not be detrimental to interests of the students admitted, if any, over and above the sanctioned seats as a one time opportunity. The same shall not be construed to be applied prospectively.

➤ It is pertinent to point that no University in India can offer a 4 year LL.B or integrated LL.B, followed by a 1 year LL.M in tie up with a foreign University under the present BCI regulations. Such a Law degree, nor the post qualification after it, is recognised by Bar Council of India. The BCI only recognizes the pattern of a 12th class +3 (graduation in any stream+3 (year Law degree) and/or a 12 + 5 year integrated law degree.

➤ While exchange programs of teachers and students have been undertaken by Centers of Legal Education including, Law Universities in India, Dual Degrees or joint Degrees with Foreign Universities have not been permitted or recognized by BCI. It is essential to emphasize that any foreign collaboration involving legal education institutions, must strictly adhere to the regulatory framework established by the Bar Council of India. It cannot compromise on the quality of legal education mandated by the BCI. It's worth noting that unless a degree is recognized by the BCI in India, it holds no validity within the country. Therefore, a degree obtained from an Indian University, being recognized solely in a foreign jurisdiction, without recognition in India, would be of no consequence to the university or its students.

- Recognition and approval of law degrees are exclusively within the purview of the Bar Council of India. Consequently, if, upon thorough evaluation it is determined Law degrees are being issued by Universities against the rules and norms of Bar Council of India, recognition of such degree/s shall be withdrawn and such degree holders shall not be entitled to be enrolled in any State Bar Council in India.
- BCI and its Legal Education Committee have time and again reiterated, stated and clarified, that it does not recognise LL.B and/or LL.M or any Law degree course through online mode, correspondence, open and/or distance learning mode.
- It has further come to the attention of the Bar Council of India and its Legal Education Committee that certain institutions are offering Master of Arts (MA) programs with a Law subject, in open and distance learning mode, or online mode which attempts to mimic the structure and content of a Master of Laws (LL.M.) program. Upon careful examination, it has been observed that such an endeavor is beyond the scope and intent of a Master of Arts Degree and is deemed impermissible. It is hereby clarified that such MA degrees will not be recognized by the BCI as equivalent to a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree and for the purpose of teaching of LL.B. Course.
- It is crucial to clarify that the designation "MA" signifies "Master of Arts," whereas "LL.M." represents "Legum Magister," a Latin term denoting a "Master of Laws" Degree. The distinction between these two titles is significant, as an LL.M. degree is specifically tailored for graduates of law programs, whereas an MA degree encompasses a broader range of academic disciplines and is separate and distinguished from Master of Laws Degree. It is a deliberate attempt to bypass LL.M. in such a manner.
- The BCI emphasizes that an MA degree with a Law subject does not confer the same benefits or privileges as an LL.M. degree. Individuals holding an MA degree in Law will not be entitled to the benefits typically associated with possessing an LL.M. degree, nor will they be eligible to teach in LL.B degree programs. Pursuit of legal education at the postgraduate level, in the form of an LL.M. degree, is restricted to individuals who have completed their undergraduate legal studies while it is clarified that any specialized branch of law offered at the master's level, without the LL.B./BA.LLB qualification as the requisite entry-level credential, shall not be recognised as equivalent to an LL.M. degree.
- It is imperative for all stakeholders in the legal education sector to understand that the distinction between an MA degree and an LL.M. degree is significant. An MA degree with a Law subject does not fulfill the requirements for recognition by the BCI as a qualification equivalent to an LL.M. degree.
- This serves to clarify the position of the BCI on the recognition of MA degrees with a Law subject and to prevent

any misconceptions regarding their equivalence to LL.M. degrees.

- The BCI and its Legal Education Committee has further also observed that running an MA (with Law subject) by any such mode is an attempt to mimic an LL.M, which is also not permitted by such mode.
- It has also been brought to the notice of Bar Council of India that some entities claiming to be Centre of Legal Education are offering courses through distance education/correspondence mode, under the nomenclature of the degree of LL.M. or LL.M. professional, where anyone even without LL.B. can get an LL.M. degree, and, the same persons are also getting registered for Ph.D., appearing for UGC NET etc. thereby diluting quality of legal education.
- This is an illegal practice and Bar Council of India shall not hesitate in taking stringent action against such centres.

RELEVANT SUPREME COURT AND HIGH DIRECTIONS INCLUDED IN ORDERS/JUDGEMENTS AND OTHER RELEVANT ASPECTS ARE AS FOLLOWS

✓ Recently the Bombay High Court, in its judgment dated 2nd April 2025 in the case of Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University Law School vs. State of Maharashtra & Ors., W.P. No. 1501 of 2019, reiterated and upheld the statutory powers and duties of the Bar Council of India under the Advocates Act, 1961, particularly in the context of regulating legal education. The petition had challenged several provisions of the Rules of Legal Education, 2008 framed by the BCI, and questioned the authority of the BCI to inspect law colleges affiliated to universities.

The Court emphasized that the BCI has a paramount statutory duty to maintain standards of legal education in the country. It observed, "From perusal of Sections 7(1)(h), (l), (i) and (m) of the Act of 1961, it is evident that the maintenance of standards of legal education is the paramount statutory duty of the BCI". Further, it reaffirmed that the power of inspection is not restricted to universities alone but extends to all Centres of Legal Education, including law colleges affiliated to universities. The Court stated, "The petitioner law school cannot claim any immunity from inspection by the Bar Council".

The judgment clarified the legal interpretation of Section 49(1)(d) of the Advocates Act, 1961, which grants BCI rule-making power to maintain standards in legal education. The

Court held that the rule-making power under this section is both general and specific, noting that, "Section 49(1) confers particular powers without prejudice to generality of general power already conferred and therefore, particular powers are only illustrative of general power and do not in any way restrict the general power". This interpretation enabled the Court to uphold the validity of the contested Rules under the 2008 framework, specifically Rules 2(iv)(a), 2(xii)(B), 14, 16(2), 18(2), 19(ii), 19(iii), and 26(a), declaring them *intra vires* the parent statute.

Importantly, the Court also addressed the relationship between the Advocates Act, 1961, the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016, and the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. It held that where there is a conflict, the Advocates Act prevails, stating, "Even assuming that there is an inconsistency between the provisions of the Act of 2016 and the Act of 1961, the provisions of the Act of 1961 will prevail as they have been enacted by the Parliament"

The Court dismissed the petition and upheld the BCI's authority to regulate and inspect law colleges, reinforcing that the statutory framework established by the Advocates Act, 1961 and the Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are legally sound and necessary for maintaining the quality of legal education in India. It stated unequivocally, "The challenge made in the petition to the Rules of 2008 being *ultra vires* the parent Act is without any basis".

✓ **The Kerala High Court in the case of Indira Gandhi**

Memorial Trust Vs. State of Kerala, W.P. (Civil) No. 34303/2023 vide its order dated 12th December,

2023 held that if a College intends to start a course during the academic year 2023-24, the application before the Bar Council has to be submitted before 31.12.2022. In effect, if an affiliation is granted by the University for a particular academic year, beyond such timeline, the same cannot be produced before the Bar Council of India for starting the course in the very same academic year going by the time schedules that are kept by the Bar Council of India.

The Hon'ble court directed the University to extend the affiliation dated 20.07.2023 issued for the academic year 2023-24 to be valid for the academic year 2024-25 and comply with the time schedules that are kept by the Bar Council of India.

Therefore, in view of the above, universities are directed to adhere to the above timeline or to any timeline notified by the Bar Council of India before each academic year for providing affiliation to any Centre of Legal Education.

✓ **The Division Bench of the Hon'ble High Court of**
Mumbai at Nagpur, in the Writ Petition Number

1114/2018 vide Judgment dated 08.04.2020 in re Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Nagpur University and others vs. State of Maharashtra and others (AIR 2020 Bom 135), upheld the constitutional validity of Rule 2(xxiv) "Regular Approval" means approval for not more than five years and includes permanent approval earlier granted to any Centre of Legal Education before these Rules come into force.

The Court observed that approval of educational institutions is procedural, and the approval granted is in the nature of an existing right rather than a vested right. Legal education, the Court noted, is a dynamic process that requires maintaining standards, which cannot be confined to any time frame or remain static.



In Bar Council of India v. Board of Management, Dayanand College of Law, Appeal (Civil) Nos. 5301-5302 of 2001 (decided on 28th November 2006), reported in (2007) 2 SCC 202, the Hon'ble Supreme Court categorically held that only individuals possessing a degree in law are eligible to serve as the head of a law college, thereby overruling the High Court's decision which had upheld the appointment of a Principal without a law qualification. The Court unequivocally affirmed that the Bar Council of India, as the apex statutory body under the Advocates Act, 1961, is entrusted to maintain standards of the legal profession and of those who seek entry into that profession. The Supreme Court emphasized that this authority cannot be overridden by university statutes or local regulations, reiterating that the BCI's regulatory mandate extends beyond enrolment to encompass the entire educational pipeline leading to entry into the legal profession.



Supporting this position, the Punjab & Haryana High Court in Shruti Bedi & Ors. v. Panjab University & Ors., CWP 13091 of 2023 (decided on 22.11.2023), explicitly held that the head of a Centre of Legal Education must be a law teacher with at least fifteen years of teaching experience and a Ph.D. in Law, in strict adherence to Rule 16 of the Bar Council of India Rules of Legal Education, 2008. The High Court further clarified in para 33 that once the Director exercises academic and financial powers, the post cannot be deemed honorary or ceremonial, and thus cannot be occupied by a person without a legal background. Additionally, para 23, the Court invoked Rule 16 of the BCI Rules to underscore that this requirement is not merely academic but statutory, flowing from the Advocates Act, 1961 and enforced through BCI's regulatory framework. The

Supreme Court in *Dayanand* further opined that the BCI's role cannot be considered to be taken away by the Universities Acts, thereby confirming that compliance with BCI norms is mandatory and binding.

Together, these landmark judgments firmly establish that appointments, leadership roles, and governance structures within legal education must rigorously conform to standards prescribed by the Bar Council of India, underscoring the indispensable role of BCI in safeguarding the quality, integrity, and constitutional objectives of legal education in India. Any deviation, undermines the statutory mandate and invites legal consequences

✓ The Madhya Pradesh High Court has recently on

07.03.2025 in Vyom Garg Case, which pertains to enrolment of those candidates who have obtained their degree from CLEs not approved/recognised by Bar Council of India, passed an order deterring malpractices and administrative laxity by Centers of Legal Education, it has held that Institutions found enrolling students without valid BCI approval now face the real threat of criminal prosecution. CLEs are now under clear judicial warning to comply strictly with BCI norms, including timely fee payments and adherence to affiliation and approval of affiliation by BCI procedures. Failure to comply not only results in loss of recognition but also exposes the institutions to legal consequences and reputational damage. This, stresses on disciplined legal education governance, with zero tolerance for institutions that jeopardize students' futures through non-compliance of BCI Rules of Legal Education Rules.

✓ The Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Bar Council of India Vs. Rabi Sahu, Civil Appeal No. 8571/2013 vide its order dated 9th June, 2023 has held that in view of the Bar Council of India Rules, Part IV-

Rules of Legal Education, 2008 prescribed by Bar Council of India, only graduates from recognized/approved Centres of Legal Education (Universities, University Departments, Constituent Units, Colleges etc.) by the Bar Council of India can be enrolled as advocates

✓ As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 29.08.2019 passed in Writ Petition (Civil) No.1510 of 2018, titled as Vinit Garg Vs. University Grants Commission and as per the earlier order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 03.11.2017 passed in Civil Appeal Nos.17869-17870, arising

out of SLP No. 19807-19808/2012 in the case of Odisha

Lift Irrigation Corp Ltd. Vs Ravi Shankar Patro & Ors., the Hon'ble Supreme Court has held that an University has to obtain permission from the concerned regulatory body for initiating/starting, opening and conducting any distance learning course/s.

✓ As per UGC Regulations 4(A)(iv), (Open and Distance Learning Programmes & Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020, the Higher Educational Institution must have the approval or recommendations of the statutory or regulatory authority, in this case, the Bar Council of India (BCI), for offering law programs in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode.

Explanation: Programmes as mentioned at clause (iv) shall be considered only when these are recommended by the respective statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council to offer in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode, as applicable....."

✓ Furthermore, the Distance Education Bureau under UGC explicitly prohibits courses in engineering, law, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, applied arts, and other such programs from being offered through online mode without approval from the respective statutory or regulatory bodies.

✓ Some Universities, including some reputed Universities are running such programs in flagrant violation of clear directives and guidelines as stipulated above and without even having made a request or application to BCI in this regard. It is categorically made clear, such programs have no recognition and/or approval from BCI.

NOTE

Public Meeting for Legal Education related Matters will be held from Monday to Thursday every week between 3.00 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. only at BCI office at 21 Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, New Delhi 110002 (2nd floor, Conference room) with Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Director, Dean, Principal, Academician/Permanent Faculty, Law, Head of Department, Member of Society/or Trust which has established the CLE, administrative personnel, attached

to(permanently working with Center of Legal Education) and/
Society Registration documents and/or with owners whose name
should be documented in Trust Deed. All should carry CLE
photo

id cards as well as Aadhar/PAN/Passport for identity along
with authority letter from authorised personnel like VC,
Registrar, Dean, Principal or owner whose Identity should be
clear from documents like Trust Deed, Society Registration
papers, Photo Ids referred to above.

Authority letter has to bear original signature as on Govt. id
like PAN Card/Passport, FULL NAME, DESIGNATION,
MOBILE NUMBER AND EMAIL ID of person issuing authority
letter as well as of person who is being issued authority
letter.

No agents/touts or unauthorised personnel shall be entertained
at any cost.

All visitors will have to fill the following form with attachments
before the meeting.

On behalf of BCI, the meeting will be attended by Principal
Secretary Mr. Srimanto Sen and/or Mr. Nalin Raj Chaturvedi,
Additional Secretary and/or in absence of one/both of them
by Mr. Awanish Kumar Pandey, Additional Secretary.

No other BCI employee is authorised to discuss Legal
Education Related Matters.

To ensure the integrity and quality of legal education, it is
essential to prevent unauthorized personnel, agents and touts
from interfering in academic and administrative matters.
Unauthorized interference often leads to misinformation and
compromises the standards of legal education. Therefore,
**ONLY SENIOR AND AUTHORISED PERSONNEL AS
MENTIONED ABOVE WILL BE ENTERTAINED.**

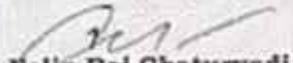
Your cooperation is required to maintain transparency and
uphold the highest standards in legal education. This measure
is in the best interest of all stakeholders and aims to promote
an environment conducive to the betterment of legal education.

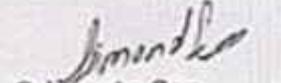


①142
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

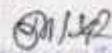
This is for your information, necessary compliance and action.

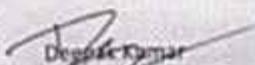
Yours sincerely,


Nalin Raj Chaturvedi
Additional Secretary


Srimanto Sen
Principal Secretary




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


Dipankar Kumar
Assistant Secretary

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

Western Regional Committee

F.WRC/NCTE/2007-2008/28146

Date: 22.01.2008

LETTER OF INTENT PRIOR TO RECOGNITION

Whereas, the M.K. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, DIST. PATAN, GUJARAT (Institution/Society/Trust) has made application to the Western Regional Committee (WRC) of NCTE for recognition of the institution for B.ED (CO-ED) teacher training programme vide Application Code No APW04458/323440 with proposed annual intake of 100 students at PATAN.

And the WRC, after scrutiny of documents submitted by the institution and the report alongwith the video tapes of the Visiting Team has decided in its 101st meeting held during January 16-19, 2007 to grant conditional recognition/permission for one unit of 100 students as per Regulation 7(9) of the National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2007.

In pursuance thereof, the institution shall be informed of the decision for grant of unconditional recognition/permission subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:-

- i. Appointment of requisite faculty members/staff having prescribed qualifications and experience are made by the institution on the basis of recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as per the policy of the UGC/Affiliating University or the State Govt. on such terms and conditions of service as contained in the Regulations applicable for the said teacher training course.
- ii. After appointing requisite faculty members/staff, their particulars with photographs are put on its official website by the institution and the WRC is formally informed alongwith the following documents in proof/support of the same:-

a. An affidavit duly attested by the Notary Public on a non-judicial stamp paper of Rs. 100/- from the Institution/Society/Trust (as per the format Annexure-I attached herewith) that requisite qualified faculty members/staff have been appointed on the basis of the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as per the policy of the UGC/Affiliating University or the State Govt. on such terms and conditions of service as prescribed by the Regulations, Rules, etc. applicable for the said teacher training course.

Date of Receipt: 22/1/08
No.: 24
Department: (A)
To whom given: (A)

b. An affidavit duly attested by the Notary Public on a non-judicial stamp paper of Rs. 10/- from every individual faculty member/staff so appointed as per format the Annexure-II attached herewith.

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल - 462 002 Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 2660912, 2739672, फेक्स / Fax : 0755-2660912, E-mail : nctebhpl@sanchamat.in

NCTE Website : www.ncte-in.org.

MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

य अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति.

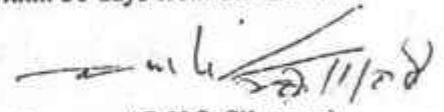


National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)
Western Regional Committee

- c. A personal/individual profile of each faculty member/staff (as per the format Annexure-III attached herewith) by the Institution/Society/trust for the record of WRC.
 - d. A consolidated profile/particulars of the teaching/non-teaching staff separately under the signatures of the authorized authority of the institution/Society/Trust as per the format Annexure-IV attached herewith.
2. Therefore, this order of conditional recognition under rule 7(9) of the Regulations, 2007 is issued for your information and further necessary action as per NCTE Rules/Regulations.

It is further made clear that the institution shall make admissions only after it obtains unconditional letter of recognition from the WRC, Bhopal and affiliation from the examining body which are conditions precedent as per Regulation 8(12) of the Regulation, 2007.

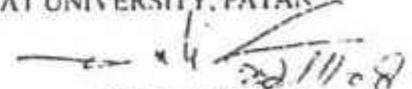
3. The necessary compliance as referred to above be made within 30 days from the date of receipt of the order.


(O.V.S. Sikarvar)
Regional Director

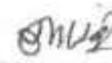
NCTE Code No : APW04458/323440

Copy to:

- ✓ The Principal/Chairman of the M.K. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, DIST. PATAN, GUJARAT.
2. The Education Secretary, (Higher Education) Govt. of Gujarat Mantralaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
3. The Registrar, HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, PATAN


Regional Director




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN GUJARAT

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

Western Regional Committee

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA - PART-III, SECTION-4

No.WRC/5-6/102nd (2nd sitting)/2008/31979

Date: 31/3/08

Recognition Order

WHEREAS in terms of Section 14(1)/Section 15(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 M.K. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, DIST. PATAN, GUJARAT has submitted an application (Code No.- APW04458/323440) to the Western Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition/permission for conducting B.ED(CO-ED) course with an annual intake of 100 students on 28-12-2006.

2. AND WHEREAS on scrutiny/perusal of the application submitted by the institution, the documents attached therewith, the affidavit and the input received from the visiting team in the form of report and videography, recommendation of the State Government, the Committee is satisfied that the institution/society fulfills the requirements under the provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and relevant Regulations including the Norms and Standards for the SEC teacher education programme such as instructional facilities, infrastructural facilities, library, accommodation, financial resources, laboratory etc. for running the programme and has selected/appointed duly qualified teaching staff as per NCTE norms.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested under Section 14(3) (a) /15(3)(a) of the NCTE Act, 1993, the Western Regional Committee hereby grants recognition / permission to M.K. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, DIST. PATAN, GUJARAT for conducting B.ED(CO-ED) course of SEC of 1 year duration with an annual intake of 100(SEC) under clause 7(11) of NCTE(Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulation 2007 subject to fulfilment of the following conditions :-

- The institution shall, within one month of the receipt of recognition order, convert the endowment fund and reserve fund account into a joint account to be operated along with an officer of the Western Regional Committee.
- The institution shall comply with the various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE regulations, as amended from time to time.
- The institution shall make admission only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in terms of clause 8(12) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2007.
- The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff for conducting the course is always in position.

4. Further, the recognition is subject to fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc, applicable.

5. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee a Self-Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.

6. The institution shall maintain & update its Web-site as per provisions of NCTE Regulations and always following as mandatory disclosure.



REGISTRAR
M.K. UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

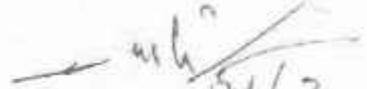
Western Regional Committee

- (i) Copy of the Application Form
- (ii) Land and Building Particulars.
- (iii) Staff Profile.
- (iv) Recognition letter.
- (v) Information for having fulfilled the norms & standard and other required conditions.

7. If the institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and Orders made or issued there under, the Regional Committee shall withdraw the recognition as under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act.

8. Further, if the institution is not satisfied by the order, they can prefer an appeal to National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing-II, 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, Near ITO, New Delhi- 110002 against this order under section 18 of the NCTE Act, 1993 within 60 days of the issue of this order. The guidelines of appeal are enclosed herewith.

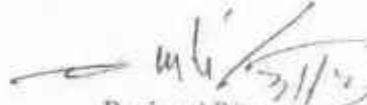
Encl: As Above.


Regional Director

The Manager to Govt. of India
Department of Publications, (Gazette Section)
Civil Lines, Delhi-110054

C.C.

1. The Principal, M.K. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, DIST. PATAN, GUJARAT.
2. The Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, GUJARAT.
3. The Registrar, HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, PATAN.
4. The Secretary, Dept. of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001.
5. The US (Computer), National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing-II, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110 002.
6. Office Order file/Institution file APW04458/323440


Regional Director

✓



DNW2

REGISTRAR
M.K. UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल - 462 002 Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 2739672, 2650172, 2660379, 2660915 फेक्स / Fax : 0755-2660912, E-mail : gct@ncte.org
NCTE HQs. Website : www.ncte-in.org WRC NCTE Website : www.nctewrc.in
कार्यक्षेत्र : महाराष्ट्र, गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश, छत्तीसगढ़, गोवा, दमन एवं दीव, दादरा एवं नगर हवेली
Jurisdiction : Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli

राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

Western Regional Committee

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA – PART-III, SECTION-4

No.WRC/5-6/102nd/2008/ 30525

Date: 15-10/08

Recognition Order

WHEREAS in terms of Section 14(1)/Section 15(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 M.K. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION AND CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, B SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, PATAN, GUJARAT has submitted an application (Code No.- APW04434/325058) to the Western Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition/permission for conducting M.ED(GIRLS) course with an annual intake of 25 students on 28-12-2006.

2. AND WHEREAS on scrutiny/perusal of the application submitted by the institution, the documents attached therewith, the affidavit and the input received from the visiting team in the form of report and videography, recommendation of the State Government, the Committee is satisfied that the institution/society fulfills the requirements under the provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and relevant Regulations including the Norms and Standards for the PG teacher education programme such as instructional facilities, infrastructural facilities, library, accommodation, financial resources, laboratory etc. for running the programme and has selected/appointed duly qualified teaching staff as per NCTE norms.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested under Section 14(3) (a) /15(3)(a) of the NCTE Act, 1993, the Western Regional Committee hereby grants recognition / permission to M.K. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION AND CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, B SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, PATAN, GUJARAT for conducting M.ED(GIRLS) course of PG of 1 year duration with an annual intake of 25(PG) under clause 7(11) of NCTE(Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulation 2007 subject to fulfillment of the following conditions :-

- The institution shall, within one month of the receipt of recognition order, convert the endowment fund and reserve fund account into a joint account to be operated along with an officer of the Western Regional Committee.
- The institution shall comply with the various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE regulations, as amended from time to time.
- The institution shall make admission only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in terms of clause 8(12) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2007.
- The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff for conducting the course is always in position.

4. Further, the recognition is subject to fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc, as applicable.

5. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee a Self-Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल - 462 002 Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 2739872, 2660372, 2660379, 2660915 फेक्स / Fax : 0755-2660912, E-mail : nctebhopal@sancharnet.in
NCTE HOrs. Website : www.ncte-in.org WRC NCTE Website : www.nctewrc.in
कार्यक्षेत्र : महाराष्ट्र, गुजरात, मध्यप्रदेश, छत्तीसगढ़, गोवा, दमन एवं दीव, दादरा एवं नगर हवेली
Jurisdiction : Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli

MK UNIVERSITY,
PATAN, GUJARAT

एश्टीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

पश्चिम क्षेत्रीय समिति



एन सी टी ई
NCTE

National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

Western Regional Committee

6. The institution shall maintain & update its Web-site as per provisions of NCTE Regulations and always following as mandatory disclosure:

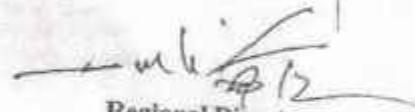
- (i) Copy of the Application Form
- (ii) Land and Building Particulars.
- (iii) Staff Profile.
- (iv) Recognition letter.
- (v) Information for having fulfilled the norms & standard and other required conditions.

7. If the institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and Orders made or issued there under, the Regional Committee shall withdraw the recognition as under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act.

8. Further, if the institution is not satisfied by the order, they can prefer an appeal to National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing-II, 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, Near ITO, New Delhi-110002 against this order under section 18 of the NCTE Act, 1993 within 60 days of the issue of this order. The guidelines of appeal are enclosed herewith.

Encl: As Above.

The Manager to Govt. of India
Department of Publications, (Gazette Section)
Civil Lines, Delhi-110054


Regional Director

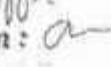
C.C

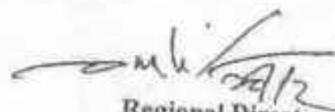
- ✓ The Principal, M.K. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION AND CHARITABLE TRUST, M.K. SCHOOL, B SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX, HIGHWAY CHAR RASTA, PATAN, GUJARAT.
2. The Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, GUJARAT.
3. The Registrar, S.N.D.T. WOMEN UNIVERSITY, MUMBAI.
4. The Secretary, Dept. of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001.
5. The US (Computer), National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing-II, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110 002.
6. Office Order file/Institution file APW04434/325058

Date of Receipt : 24/3/2008

No. : 27

Department : Office

To whom given : 


Regional Director

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल - 462 002 Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 2739672, 2660372, 2660379, 2660315 फेक्स / Fax : 0755-2660912, E-mail : nctebhp@saocbarnet.in
NCTE HQrs. Website : www.ncte-in.org WRC NOTE Website : www.nctewrc.in
कार्यक्षेत्र : महाराष्ट्र, गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश, छत्तीसगढ़, गोवा, दमन एवं दीव, दादरा एवं नगर हवेली
Jurisdiction : Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli

REGISTRAR
S.N.D.T. WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

दीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)
पंचिम क्षेत्रिय समिति



National Council For Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)
Western regional Committee

F. No. WRC/APW00256/323062/2015 - 184846

Date: 23.5.15

TO BE PUBLISHED IN GAZETTE OF INDIA PART III SECTION 4

Revised Order

Whereas, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(2) of Section 32 of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993(73 of 1993), and in supersession of the National Council for Teacher Education [Recognition Norms and Procedure] Regulations, 2009, the National Council for Teacher Education has notified the Regulations, 2014 on 01.12.2014.

2. And whereas the M.K.Institute of Secondary Teacher Education, Run by Vithalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, B, Sardar Patel Complex, District, Patan, Gujarat- 384265 by affidavit dt. 04.02.2015 has consented to come under new Regulations and sought for two basic units in B.Ed, which require additional facilities.

3. And whereas, it has been decided to permit the institution to have two basic units of 50 students each subject to the institution fulfilling following conditions namely,

1. The institution shall create additional facilities that include (a) additional built-up area, (b) additional infrastructure, (c) additional funds, (d) additional staff as per Regulations, 2014 and inform Regional Committee with required documents by October 31, 2015.

The applicant-institution for additional unit will be required to submit the required documents such as land documents, Encumbrance Certificate (EC), Land Use Certificate (LUC), Building Plan (BP) and the Approved Stan List in the specified formats available on the website of the Regional Committee in proof of having provided additional facilities before October 31, 2015. Building Completion Certificate (BCC) may be given along with other documents if available, otherwise it can also be given to the Visiting team at the time of inspection.

The Regional Committee shall arrange for verification of documents, inspection of these premises and check adherence to these conditions by 20 Feb, 2016. If it is found by the Regional Committee that the institution fails to comply with these requirements, the institution shall not be permitted to admit students for the academic year 2015-2016.

4. In case any existing institution's matter is sub-judice under court direction SCN under section 17 of the NCTE Act/Complaint etc., the institution shall be required to submit a copy of the Hon'ble Court order reply to SCN/complaint/already submitted along with the documents, if any together the documents referred above. In case the institution's request for shifting of premises is pending, such institutions shall be required to submit the requisite documents as per provisions of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 with a copy of the order/NOC of the affiliating body/State Govt. and such other documents as indicated in the revised format recognition order. The final decision shall be subject to the directions given by the Hon'ble Court in the Writ Petition/case decided by the Western Regional Committee in respect of Section 17/complaint cases etc.

4. Now therefore, in the light of the above and in accordance with the NCTE Regulations, 2014 the Western Regional Committee (NCTE) hereby issues the revised recognition order to M.K.Institute of Secondary Teacher Education, Run by Vithalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, B, Sardar Patel Complex, District, Patan, Gujarat-384265 for conducting B.Ed. programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 students each) from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of the conditions mentioned herein before 31.10.2015.

Cont..... 2

मानस भवन, श्यामला हिल्स, भोपाल-462002

Manas Bhawan, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal-462002

दूरभाष/ Phone: 0755-2739672, 2660915, 2660379, 2660372 फेक्स/ Fax: 0755-2660912

Email: wrc@ncte-india.org Website : www.nctewrc.co.in
NCTE HQs. Website : www.ncte-india.org



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

5. Further, the recognition is subject to fulfillment of other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc, as applicable. The affiliating body (University/State Govt.) shall also be required to verify the authenticity of the land & building documents as well as appointment of requisite teaching & non-teaching staff as per provisions of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 by the concerned institution before grant of affiliation to an institution.

6. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee a Self-Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along with the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a chartered Accountant.

7. The institutions shall maintain & update its web-site as per provisions of NCTE Regulations and always display following as mandatory disclosure:-

- a) Sanctioned programmes along with annual intake in the institution
- b) Name of faculty and staff in full as mentioned in school certificate along with their qualifications, scale of pay and photograph
- c) Name of faculty members who left or joined during the last quarter
- d) Names of Students admitted during the current session along with qualification, Percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and in the entrance test, if any, date of admission, etc.
- e) Fee charged from students.
- f) Available infrastructural facilities
- g) Facilities added during the last quarter
- h) Number of books in the library, journals subscribed to and additions, if any, in the last quarter
- i) The affidavit with enclosure submitted along with application
- j) The institution shall be free to post additional relevant information, if it so desires
- k) Any false or incomplete information on website shall render the institution liable for withdrawal of recognition.

If institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provision of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made and issued there under, the institution will render itself liable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the Regional Committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act 1993.

8. Recognition order no. WRC/G-649/2003/175-1183 dt. 17.03.2004 be treated as canceled from the date of issue of this revised order.

By Order
/

(Sunil Shrivastava)
Regional Director

The Manager,
Government of India Press
Department of Publications (Gazette Section)
Civil Lines, New Delhi - 110054.

Copy to:

1. The Principal, M.K. Institute of Secondary Teacher Education, Run by Vitthalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, E, Sardar Patel Complex, District, Patan, Gujarat-394265.
2. The Secretary, Vitthalprabhu Education and Charitable Trust, Sardar Patel Complex, Highway Char Rasta, District, Patan, Gujarat-384265.
3. The Registrar, North Gujarat University, Post Box No. 21, Rajinahel Road, Patan-384265.
4. The Education Secretary, (Higher Education), Govt. of Gujarat, Mantralaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
5. The Secretary, Dept. of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 001.
6. The Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing-II, 1, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110 002.
7. The Computer Programmer, Computer Section, WRC, (NCTE), Bhopal with a request to include the name of the institution in the recognized list uploaded in WRC website.
8. Office Order file/institution no. ~~SP/W00258/323082~~

Sunil
Regional Director

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT





ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનરશ્રીની કચેરી,
યુનિવર્સિટી શાખા, બ્લોક નં-૧૨, બીજો માળ, ડૉ.જીવરાજ મહેતા ભવન,
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૧૦.

જા.નંબર : ISC-7/FRC/૨૦૨૫-૨૬/૨૬૩૪

તા-૧૧/૦૮/૨૦૨૫

વંચાણે લીધેલ:

- 1) NCTE (બિનઅનુદાનિત શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓ(શિક્ષકોની) દ્વારા વસૂલવાપાત્ર ટ્યુશન ફી તથા અન્ય ફીના નિયમનો માટેની માર્ગદર્શિકા) સુધારા નિયમો ૨૦૧૦
- 2) NCTE અધિસૂચના તારીખ:-૭/૨/૨૦૧૧.
- 3) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ ૨૩-૨-૨૦૧૧
- 4) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ: ૯-૩-૨૦૧૧
- 5) આપની સંસ્થાની તા.૧૦/૦૨/૨૦૨૪ની દરખાસ્ત
- 6) તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ મળેલ સમિતિ બેઠકની કાર્યવાહી નોંધ.
- 7) માન.અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવશ્રી, (ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ) - ૫ અધ્યક્ષશ્રી (એફ.આર.સી.)ની તા. ૩૦/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ નોંધ પર મળેલ મંજૂરી.

આદેશ:

ઉક્ત વંચાણે લીધેલ સંદર્ભે (૧) મુજબ રાજ્યમાં આવેલ સ્વનિર્ભર બી.એડ, એમ.એડ.,બી.પી.એડ, એમ.પી.એડ. કોલેજમાં ફી નિર્ધારણ માટે કમિટી બનાવવામાં આવેલ છે. તથા વંચાણે લીધેલ (૫) થી સંસ્થા/કોલેજ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી વધારાની દરખાસ્ત રજુ કરેલ છે.

તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિની બેઠકમાં નક્કી થયા અનુસાર બ્લોક ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ માટે ફી વધારો માંગેલ છે. જે મુજબના જરૂરી આધાર રજુ કરેલ હોય તેવી સંસ્થાઓ માટે પુખ્ત વિચારણાને અંતે ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે સંસ્થાની ફી વધારાની રજુઆતને માન્ય રાખી નીચે મુજબની સમાન ફી મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે છે.

આપની સંસ્થાની સમિતિ દ્વારા મંજૂર કરવામાં આવેલ ફી નીચે મુજબ છે.

સંસ્થાનું નામ	૨૦૨૧-૨૪ના બ્લોકની ફી	વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી નિર્ધારણ દ્વારા નક્કી કરાયેલ ફી
M K Institute of Secondary Teacher Education (B.Ed) Patan	35,000/-	35,000/-

રાજ્ય સરકારની વખતો વખતની સુચનાઓ પરિપત્રો/થરાવો વગેરેની જોગવાઈઓનું પાલન કરવાનું રહેશે. નોંધ પર મળેલ માન.કમિશનરશ્રીના આદેશનુસાર



નાયબ નિયામક
ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનર કચેરી
ગાંધીનગર
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનરશ્રીની કચેરી,
યુનિવર્સિટી શાખા, બ્લોક નં-૧૨, બીજો માળ, ડૉ.જીવરાજ મહેતા ભવન,
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૧૦.

જા.નંબર : ISC-7/FRC/૨૦૨૫-૨૬/૩૬૭૭

તા-૧૧/૦૮/૨૦૨૫

વંચાણે લીધેલ:

- 1) NCTE (નિનઅનુદાનિત શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓ(શિક્ષકોની) દ્વારા વસૂલવાપાત્ર ટ્યુશન ફી તથા અન્ય ફીના નિયમનો માટેની માર્ગદર્શિકા) સુધારા નિયમો ૨૦૧૦
- 2) NCTE અધિસૂચના તારીખ:-૭/૨/૨૦૧૧.
- 3) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ ૨૩-૨-૨૦૧૧
- 4) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ: ૯-૩-૨૦૧૧
- 5) આપની સંસ્થાની તા.૧૦/૦૨/૨૦૨૪ની દરખાસ્ત
- 6) તા.૦૨/૦૭/2025ના રોજ મળેલ સમિતિ બેઠકની કાર્યવાહી નોંધ.
- 7) માન.અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવશ્રી, (ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ) - વ અધ્યક્ષશ્રી (એફ.આર.સી.)ની તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ નોંધ પર મળેલ મંજુરી.

આદેશ:

ઉક્ત વંચાણે લીધેલ સંદર્ભે (૧) મુજબ રાજ્યમાં આવેલ સ્વનિર્ભર બી.એડ, એમ.એડ.,બી.પી.એડ, એમ.પી.એડ. કોલેજમાં ફી નિર્ધારણ માટે કમિટી બનાવવામાં આવેલ છે. તથા વંચાણે લીધેલ (૫) થી સંસ્થા/કોલેજ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી વધારાની દરખાસ્ત રજુ કરેલ છે.

તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિની બેઠકમાં નક્કી થયા અનુસાર બ્લોક ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ માટે ફી વધારો માંગેલ છે. જે મુજબના જરૂરી આધાર રજુ કરેલ હોય તેવી સંસ્થાઓ માટે પુખ્ત વિચારણાને અંતે ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે સંસ્થાની ફી વધારાની રજુઆતને માન્ય રાખી નીચે મુજબની સમાન ફી મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે છે.

આપની સંસ્થાની સમિતિ દ્વારા મંજૂર કરવામાં આવેલ ફી નીચે મુજબ છે.

સંસ્થાનું નામ	૨૦૨૧-૨૪ના બ્લોકની ફી	વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી નિર્ધારણ દ્વારા નક્કી કરાયેલ ફી
M K Institute of Secondary Teacher Education, (M.Ed). Patan	60,000/-	60,000/-

રાજ્ય સરકારની વખતો વખતની ચુચનાઓ પરિપત્રો/ધરાવો વગેરેની જોગવાઈઓનું પાલન કરવાનું રહેશે. નોંધ પર મળેલ માન.કમિશનરશ્રીના આદેશાનુસાર



નાયબ નિયામક
ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનર કચેરી
ગાંધીનગર

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનરશ્રીની કચેરી,
યુનિવર્સિટી શાખા, બ્લોક નં-૧૨, બીજો માળ, ડૉ.જીવરાજ મહેતા ભવન,
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર-૩૮૨૦૧૦.

જા.નંબર : ISC-7/FRC/૨૦૨૫-૨૬/૨૬૦૦

તા-૧૧/૦૮/૨૦૨૫

વંચાણે લીધેલ:

- 1) NCTE (બિનઅનુદાનિત શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓ(શિક્ષકોની)દ્વારા વસૂલવાપાત્ર ટ્યુશન ફી તથા અન્ય ફીના નિયમનો માટેની માર્ગદર્શિકા) સુધારા નિયમો ૨૦૧૦
- 2) NCTE અધિસૂચના તારીખ:-૭/૨/૨૦૧૧.
- 3) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ ૨૩-૨-૨૦૧૧
- 4) શિક્ષણ વિભાગ દ્વારા જીઆર નંબર NCT/2010/3/KH-1, તારીખ: ૯-૩-૨૦૧૧
- 5) આપની સંસ્થાની તા.૧૦/૦૨/૨૦૨૪ની દરખાસ્ત
- 6) તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ મળેલ સમિતિ બેઠકની કાર્યવાહી નોંધ.
- 7) માન.અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવશ્રી, (ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ) - વ અધ્યક્ષશ્રી (એફ.આર.સી.)ની તા.૩૦/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ નોંધ પર મળેલ મંજૂરી.

આદેશ:

ઉક્ત વંચાણે લીધેલ સંદર્ભે (૧) મુજબ રાજ્યમાં આવેલ સ્વનિર્ભર બી.એડ, એમ.એડ.,બી.પી.એડ, એમ.પી.એડ. કોલેજમાં ફી નિર્ધારણ માટે કમિટી બનાવવામાં આવેલ છે. તથા વંચાણે લીધેલ (૫) થી સંસ્થા/કોલેજ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી વધારાની દરખાસ્ત રજુ કરેલ છે.

તા.૦૨/૦૭/૨૦૨૫ના રોજ ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિની બેઠકમાં નક્કી થયા અનુસાર બ્લોક ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ માટે ફી વધારો માંગેલ છે. જે મુજબના જરૂરી આધાર રજુ કરેલ હોય તેવી સંસ્થાઓ માટે પુખ્ત વિચારણાને અંતે ફી નિર્ધારણ સમિતિ દ્વારા વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૦૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે સંસ્થાની ફી વધારાની રજુઆતને માન્ય રાખી નીચે મુજબની સમાન ફી મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે છે.

આપની સંસ્થાની સમિતિ દ્વારા મંજૂર કરવામાં આવેલ ફી નીચે મુજબ છે.

સંસ્થાનું નામ	૨૦૨૧-૨૪ના બ્લોકની ફી	વર્ષ ૨૦૨૪-૨૭ના બ્લોક માટે ફી નિર્ધારણ દ્વારા નક્કી કરાયેલ ફી
M K College of Education (B.Ed.) Patan	35,000/-	35,000/-

રાજ્ય સરકારની વખતો વખતની સુચનાઓ પરિપત્રો/થરાવો વગેરેની જોગવાઈઓનું પાલન કરવાનું રહેશે. નોંધ પર મળેલ માન.કમિશનરશ્રીના આદેશાનુસાર

નાયબ નિયંત્રક
ઉચ્ચ શિક્ષણ કમિશનર કચેરી
ગાંધીનગર

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

BY RPAD

No.NSG-102020-SFS-45-E
Health & Family Welfare Department,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
Dated: 29/10/2020.

To,
The Managing Trustee,
Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust,
M.K School, "B" Sardar Patel Complex,
Highway Char Rasta, Patan,
Dist: Patan, Gujarat.

ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Essentiality Certificate is given for Self-financed G.N.M course at Sabarimala College of Nursing run by Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust, Patan for 40 (Forty) Seats subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Sabarimala College of Nursing run by Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust, Patan has Sabarimala Hospital as parental hospital as per norms of Indian Nursing Council.
- 2) The Institute has got affiliation for specialties training with the Hospital which has such facilities.
- 3) Necessary recognition for suitability should be obtained from Indian Nursing Council, Gujarat Nursing Council before initiating the Education Training Course. The Institution shall have to adhere to the rules and should fulfill all the norms regarding Nursing School/ Hostel including clinical areas and teaching/ non-teaching staff.
- 4) The certificate is issued to enable the Institute to apply to the Indian Nursing Council to start New Self-financed Nursing College for the course.
- 5) This certificate is given as per the requirement of the Indian Nursing Council and cannot be considered as a permission to start the Nursing college and for starting admission procedure.
- 6) It is desirable to establish Nursing college in the public interest.
- 7) Establishment of a Nursing College by Institute is feasible and adequate clinical Experience as per Indian Nursing Council Norms is available.
- 8) No student will be admitted before approval and permission for admissions by the Indian Nursing Council and Gujarat Nursing Council.
- 9) The State Government will not bear any expenditure for this purpose. The Institute shall be a Self-financed Nursing College and hence any demand



MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

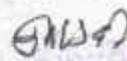
- for grant-in-aid to maintain the Nursing college will not be entertained under any circumstances.
- 10) The Institute shall furnish irrevocable, unconditional Bank Guarantee of Rs.25lacks from Nationalized Bank favoring the Additional Director, Medical Services before starting of the admission process.
 - 11) In case the applicant Institute fails to create infrastructure for the Nursing college as per Indian Nursing Council norms and fresh admissions are stopped by the Central Government/ Nursing Council/ University; the State Government shall take over responsibility of the students already admitted in the Nursing School with the permission of appropriate authorities, and the infrastructure created by Institute along with land/ buildings shall stand vested with the State Government without any claim for compensation for the same.
 - 12) The Institute shall adhere to the Government guidelines for admissions, fees Reservation policy etc.
 - 13) The certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue.
 - 14) Fixation of Course fee and admission process shall be done according to the existing statutory and legal framework.


(Bipin Jadav)

Under Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,
Health and Family Welfare Department.

- To
- P.A to principal secretary Health and Family Welfare Department Gandhinagar
 - The Commissioner, Health, Medical Services & Medical Education, Gandhinagar.
 - The Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, 8th floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No-2, Community centre, Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi- 110 002 (This certificate is issued on the basis of the Inspection Committee Report.)
 - The Secretary, Gujarat Nursing Council, State Council House, Opp. Maniben, Ayurvedic Hospital, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad P.O. No.2021 (This certificate is issued on the basis of the Inspection Committee Report.)
 - Additional Director, Medical Services, Gandhinagar.
 - Additional Director, Medical Education, Gandhinagar.
 - Select file-2020.




REGISTRAR
M.K. UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

All Communications to be
addressed to the Registrar

Tele Fax : 079-22682089



www.gujaratnursingcouncil.org
E-mail : gujaratnursingcouncil@yahoo.com

- Speed Post
 Regi. Post A.D.
 Hand Delivery

GUJARAT NURSING COUNCIL

GNC Ref. No.

Date : 04 OCT 2023

INSP/ 30008

To,
The Principal
Sabrimala College of Nursing,
Patan - Deesa Highway Road,
Opp- HNGU University,
Matarwadi, Patan

Sir/ Madam,

The Gujarat Nursing Council conducted inspection by physical verification of your institution for suitability of following programme/s.

Inspection Date	Programme Name	Seats	Status	Year
20th & 21st September 2023	GNM B.Sc (N)	40 (Forty) 40 (Forty)	Permitted With Condition Permitted With Condition	2023-24 2023-24

The above is permitted for academic 2023-24 year with the above given seats subject to the following conditions:-

1. The Institution will maintain the staff, clinical and other teaching learning facilities required as per the norms for the course.
2. Change in address, place of school/ college shall be allowed only with the permission of council.
3. The course of studies and the scheme of examinations as prescribed by the council is to be followed strictly. The eligibility to appear in the examination will be as per INC norms.
4. Fresh permission will be required, if the institution fails to admit students in the academic year of permission.
5. The institution must agree for the inspection to be carried out on behalf of council as and when required.
6. Permission must be taken to admit a new batch every year till the first batch passes out, for which the institution should send necessary documents by month of April every year.
7. The affiliation and inspection fees as prescribed by the council from time to time shall be paid by the institution.
8. Institute must furnish such reports, returns and other information as asked by council from time to time.

P.O. Box No. 2021, State Council's House, 3rd Floor, Nr. M.P. Shah Cancer Hospital,
Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad - 380016, Gujarat.

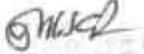
9. The number of students will not be more than that allowed by the council.
10. The minimum requirement of admission is as prescribed by Indian Nursing Council and Gujarat Nursing Council from time to time. The procedure of admission shall be as prescribed by State Government. Student admitted through duly admission procedure only will be accepted.
11. Institutions will be responsible to verify the educational qualification, physical fitness etc. of the candidates and only those who fulfill minimum requirements for admission as fixed by the council shall be admitted.
12. The teaching learning and hostel facilities must be maintained as required. It will be verified at any time without prior notice and on the evaluation of such verification reports if the council is of the opinion that the facilities and training at the institution is not adequate for the training or is not maintained properly and the teaching learning activities are not carried out as it is required, the council may withdraw the permission and remove your institution from the list of approved training institutions.
13. All correspondence shall be addressed to the Registrar, Gujarat Nursing Council.
14. Physical facilities, clinical facilities, nursing teaching staff and other regulations as laid down by the Indian Nursing Council and Gujarat Nursing Council should be followed.
15. Teaching Staff who are not registered with Gujarat Nursing Council should get themselves registered at the earliest.
16. Faculty shown in inspection report should be maintained at least for one academic year, it may be verified at any time and if found incorrect permission given may be withdrawn without notice.
17. If any documents provided to the council are found faulty or misleading, the council may take necessary action.
18. The council shall ask for bank statement to verify the salaries paid to the teaching staff.
19. The council shall ask for Bio-Metric attendance report of faculties as well as students to verify the attendance.
20. Approval of the University for the academic year 2023-24.

Further, the Gujarat Nursing Council has found some deficiencies, the copy of deficiencies report and terms and condition are enclosed herewith, You are directed to submit the compliance report within one month without failure.

All other requirements as per Indian Nursing Council norms must be fulfilled.


Dr. Pragna Dabhi
Registrar
Gujarat Nursing Council




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

No.NSG-102017-SFS-45-E
Health & Family Welfare Department,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
Dated: 07/10/2020

To, (By R.P.A.D.)

President,

Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust,
M.K School, 'B' Sardar Patel Complex,
Highway Char Rasta, Patan, Gujarat.

ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Essentiality Certificate is given for Self-financed Basic B.Sc (Nursing) course at Sabarimala College of Nursing, Patan run by Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust, Patan for 40 (Forty) Seats subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Sabarimala College of Nursing, Patan run by Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust, Patan has Sabarimala Hospital at "B" Sardar Patel Complex, Highway Char Rasta, Patan(N.G.) as parental hospital as per norms of Indian Nursing Council.
- 2) The Institute has got affiliation for specialties training with the Hospital which has such facilities.
- 3) Necessary recognition for suitability should be obtained from Indian Nursing Council, Gujarat Nursing Council before initiating the Education Training Course. The Institution shall have to adhere to the rules and should fulfill all the norms regarding Nursing College / Hostel including clinical areas and teaching/ non-teaching staff.
- 4) The certificate is issued to enable the Institute to apply to the Indian Nursing Council to start New Self-financed Nursing College for the course.
- 5) This certificate is given as per the requirement of the Indian Nursing Council and cannot be considered as a permission to start the Nursing College and for starting admission procedure.
- 6) It is desirable to establish Nursing College in the public interest.
- 7) Establishment of a Nursing College by Institute is feasible and adequate clinical experience as per Indian Nursing Council Norms is available.
- 8) No student will be admitted before approval and permission for admissions by the Indian Nursing Council and Gujarat Nursing Council.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

- 9) The State Government will not bear any expenditure for this purpose. The Institute shall be a Self-financed Nursing College and hence any demand for grant-in-aid to maintain the Nursing College will not be entertained under any circumstances.
- 10) The Institute shall furnish irrevocable, unconditional Bank Guarantee of Rs.25 lakh from Nationalized Bank favoring the Additional Director, Medical Services before starting of the admission process.
- 11) In case the applicant Institute fails to create infrastructure for the Nursing College as per Indian Nursing Council norms and fresh admissions are stopped by the Central Government/ Nursing Council/ University; the State Government shall take over responsibility of the students already admitted in the Nursing College with the permission of appropriate authorities, and the infrastructure created by Institute along with land/ buildings shall stand vested with the State Government without any claim for compensation for the same.
- 12) The Institute shall adhere to the Government guidelines for admissions, fees Reservation policy etc.
- 13) The certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue.
- 14) Fixation of Course fee and admission process shall be done according to the existing statutory and legal framework.



(P.J. Patel)

Under Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,
Health and Family Welfare Department.

To

- The Commissioner, Health, Medical Services & Medical Education, Gandhinagar.
- The Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, 8th floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No-2, Community centre, Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi- 110 002 (This certificate is issued on the basis of the Inspection Committee Report.)
- The Secretary, Gujarat Nursing Council, State Council House, Opp. Maniben, Ayurvedic Hospital, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad P.O. No 2021 (This certificate is issued on the basis of the Inspection Committee Report.)
- Additional Director, Medical Services, Gandhinagar.
- Additional Director, Medical Education, Gandhinagar.
- Select file-2020:


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

About Us

About Us

M.K. University Patan



M.K. University (MKU) is a state of Gujarat leading and vibrant organization for providing learning, teaching, research and research arena through its aim to bring about transformation of society through value based education, non-earning and action building by developing the final beneficiaries of a technology and research oriented university with a liberal and information based approach by the University Grants Commission (UGC), established by the State Veterans with, Education & Charitable Trust the State of Gujarat (under the Gujarat Private Universities Act No. 2 of 2012). MKU provides students not only with about learning and development but also with a vibrant life and empowers students with a fundamental knowledge in their own and professional skills to face the challenges of the new globalized world.

Education, exclusive amidst a sprawling, picturesque campus with state-of-the-art infrastructure in the Patan region of Gujarat, MKU offers a wide range of innovative programs, postgraduate and doctoral programmes across a plethora of disciplines that are based on the best educational practices of some of the leading universities of the world. These are proudly facilitated by the leading industry, academic leaders, globally recognized by the ranking of higher learning in all disciplines being offered by the University.





MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Vision & Mission

Our University Vision

The vision of MK University is to be a world class institution by producing professionals with high technical knowlidge, professional skills and ethical values, and remain as a preferred partner to the industry and community for their economic and social development through excellence in teaching, research and consultancy. MK University shall be recognized as a point of reference, a catalyst, a facilitator, a trend setter and a leader in technical education.

Our University Mission

MK University shall contribute to the educational, economic and social development by

- Producing students who are intellectually and technically equipped with well defined knowledge, skills and ethics who are creative thinkers, inspiring leaders and contributing citizens
- Introducing high quality academic and research programmes and providing extension services in cutting edge technologies
- Ensuring a supportive campus climate with dynamic leadership and development opportunities to meet the needs of the students, faculty and staff
- Enhancing academic productivity through induction of quality faculty, academic graduation, credit banking, structured continuing education opportunities and adoption of current technologies
- Sharing the intellectual resources and the infrastructural facilities among the academia from other institutions and among the industrial sector, funding agencies and government.
- Extending the collaborative partnership between industry and institute for commercializing and transferring the latest technological know-how towards societal development
- Setting up a Global University Network Campus that embodies the ideas of an open, democratic and global society catering to the needs of the global community and spreading cultural, ethnic and racial diversity
- Expanding global participation spread across continents with the aim of interactive satellite based education and the usage of digital library
- Enriching the national and international character of the University
- Ensuring efficient administrative coordination and effective decision making through necessary reforms and by strategically allocating resources
- Benchmarking against technologically sound global leaders with a view towards continuous improvement.



Home / School of Arts & Social Studies

Contact with us for Any advice



Need help? Talk to an expert



Download PDF File



School of Arts & Social Studies

Members of teacher and Social Studies at MK University represent vibrant capacity of intellectual disposition and creative expression within educational institutions. These institutions foster a deep understanding of the moral experience, critical thinking, and the development of essential change. In this blog, we will look into the significance of an Academy of Studies and Social Studies.

S.NO	Name of Programme	Duration	Eligibility
1	M.A. (All Subjects)	4 Semesters	B.A.
2	Master in Social Work (MSW)	4 Semesters	B.A.
3	M.A. (Hons) In All Subjects	4 Semesters	B.A.
4	Master In Fine Arts	4 Semesters	Graduation
5	Master In Music	4 Semesters	Graduation
6	B.A. Hons. (All Subjects)	6 Semesters	10+2
7	Bachelor In Social Work (BSW)	6 Semesters	10+2
8	B.A. (General)	6 Semesters	10+2
9	B.A. (ADDITIONAL)	2 Semesters	Graduation
10	Bachelor In Music	6 Semesters	10+2
11	Bachelor In Fine Arts	6 Semesters	10+2
12	Diploma In Fine Arts	4 Semesters / 2 Semesters	10th/12th
13	Diploma In Music	4 Semesters / 2 Semesters	10th/12th

Handwritten signature
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT





Academic Research

MK University Patan promotes education through collaborative research, empowering faculty and students to address global challenges and advance knowledge.



Central Research Laboratories

MK University Patan's Central Research Laboratories offer state-of-the-art facilities for innovative, interdisciplinary research and advanced scientific exploration.



Innovation Hub

MK University Patan's Innovation Hub fosters creativity and collaboration, driving innovative solutions and advancements across various disciplines.

Our Latest News & Blog

MK UNIVERSITY
Patna, Bihar

DISCOVER DREAMS EXPLORE
SCHOOL OF LAW

- Master of Law
- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Law

Course : 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

Discover Dreams Explore - School Of Law
Read More

MK UNIVERSITY
Patna, Bihar

INSPIRING MINDS THROUGH INNOVATION
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

- Bachelor of Engineering
- Bachelor of Technology
- Bachelor of Science
- Bachelor of Architecture
- Bachelor of Design
- Bachelor of Fine Arts
- Bachelor of Music
- Bachelor of Visual Communication
- Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication

Course : 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

Inspiring Minds - Engineering & Technology
Read More

MK UNIVERSITY
Patna, Bihar

EMPOWERING LEADERS THROUGH INNOVATION
SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

- Bachelor of Business Administration
- Bachelor of Commerce
- Bachelor of Financial Management
- Bachelor of International Trade
- Bachelor of Logistics Management
- Bachelor of Supply Chain Management
- Bachelor of Project Management
- Bachelor of Event Management
- Bachelor of Sports Management
- Bachelor of Tourism Management
- Bachelor of Hotel Management
- Bachelor of Catering Management
- Bachelor of Fashion Design
- Bachelor of Graphic Design
- Bachelor of Animation
- Bachelor of Digital Marketing
- Bachelor of Public Relations
- Bachelor of Corporate Communication
- Bachelor of Media Studies
- Bachelor of Journalism
- Bachelor of Mass Communication

Course : 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

Empowering Leaders Through Innovation - MBA - BBA
Read More

MK UNIVERSITY PATAN - GUJARAT



MK University Patan stands as a beacon of global education, offering a wealth of opportunities for students.



Our Navigation

- About Us
- Contact Us
- Research
- Campus Life
- International

Our Academics

- School of Arts & Social Studies
- School of Science
- School of Library & Information Science
- School of Education & Physical Education
- School of Journalism & Mass Communication

Newsletter

Fill, Subscribe Now! Get Daily News & Updates of Our University



QUR
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Find Your Course.....



Latest News

[PhD Entrance Exam Result Notification](#)

[Admission Open for 2025-2026 M.K. University Patan](#)

[PhD Entrance Examination](#)

About Us

M.K. University Patan

QIUZ

M.K. University (MKU) is a seat of global learning that offers her opportunities in innovative teaching-learning, creativity and research across disciplines. It aims to **TRANSFORM** education, man-making and nation-building by **PROVIDING** identities of a technology and research-based university with a Liberal Arts Institution. MKU is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC).

Established by the Shree Vitthalprabhu Education & Charitable Trust the state of Gujarat (under the Gujarat Private Universities Act), MKU provides students not only 'education for living and livelihood' but also 'education for life' and empowers learners with a fundamental foundation in leadership and professional skills to face the





of-the-art infrastructure in the Patan district of Gujarat, MKU offers a wide range of innovative graduate, postgraduate and doctoral programmes across a plethora of disciplines that are based on the best education practices of some of the leading universities of the world. These are greatly facilitated by the strong industry-academia linkages, already established by the existing of higher learning in all disciplines being offered by the University.



School of Science
The passage of Discovery Navigating the Horizons of an academy of Science in the shade of academic institutions, seminars of...



School of Fire & Safety
The School of Fire & Safety is a hallowed ground for those who aspire to cover and save lives, property, and other resources...



School of Hotel Management
Examinations and management are institutions MK depend to handling the leaders of the PATAN and tourism...





School of Arts & Social Studies
Exploring the Rich Tapestry of an academy of trades & Social Studies Seminars of trades and Social Studies at M.K. Patan...



School of Library & Information Science
Navigating the Digital Age The part of an Academy of Library & Information Science in the moment's fleetly evolving digital...



School of Education & Physical Education
Shaping Minds and Bodies The Vital part of seminars of Education & Physical Education Seminars of Education and...



School of Journalism & Mass Communication
Exploring the Rich Tapestry of an academy of trades & Social Studies Seminars of trades and Social Studies at M.K. Patan...



School of Commerce & Management Studies
In the moment's dynamic and globalized world, the School of Commerce & Management Studies plays a vital part in...



School of Computer Science & IT
In a period defined by rapid-fire technological advancement, the School of Computer Science & Information Technology stands...



QIU
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT





Dr. N. K.
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT







Admission Now

Book Your Seat Now In M.K. University

Full Name*

Email Here*

1234567890*

Your Subject*

Select Courses

Submit

QULSE
REGISTRAR
M.K. UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT





MK University Patan stands as a beacon of global education, offering a wealth of opportunities for students.

Social Info



Our Navigation

- About Us
- Contact Us
- Research
- Campus Life
- Job Opening
- Annual Report
- Formal Accounts
- International
- Institutional Development Plan

Our Academics

- School of Arts & Social Studies
- School of Science
- School of Library & Information Science
- School of Education & Physical Education
- School of Journalism & Mass Communication

Newsletter

Full Subscription Now (Get Daily News & updates of Our University)

Student Address

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25



Dated: 23.06.2024

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that first meeting of BOM will be held in the office of Chairperson on 24 June 2024 at 10:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/01/01: To approve the constitution of the Board of Management

Agenda No. BOM/01/02: To constitute the Academic Council

Agenda No. BOM/01/03: To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities

Agenda No. BOM/01/04: To consider appointment of Provost & Registrar

Agenda No. BOM/01/05: To consider constitution of various bodies/committees viz. Academic Council etc.

Agenda No. BOM/01/06: To consider appointment to various key positions

Agenda No. BOM/01/07: To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/School and Boards of Studies

Agenda No. BOM/01/08: To consider formation of Statutes/ Ordinances

Agenda No. BOM/01/09: To place before the Board of Management The Regulations and business of the Finance Committee

Agenda No. BOM/01/10: To report to the Board of Management the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No. BOM/01/11: To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/01/12: To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/01/13: To consider the starting of courses and intake

Agenda No. BOM/01/14: To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff

Agenda No. BOM/01/15: To consider Fee Structure for the University

Agenda No. BOM/01/16: To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose.

Agenda No. BOM/01/17: To consider the designing and preparation of common seals.

Agenda No. BOM/01/18: To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Agenda No. BOM/01/19: To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Agenda No. BOM/01/20: To consider the hostel facilities for student and accommodation for staff.

Agenda No. BOM/01/21: To consider the formation of research ordinance.

Agenda No. BOM/01/22: To consider the launching of university website.

Agenda No. BOM/01/23: To consider the construction of canteen/cafeteria in university campus.

Agenda No. BOM/01/24: To take affiliation of Council Courses such as PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI etc.

Agenda No. BOM/01/25: To take de-affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav
Registrar
MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members

01/11/24
23/6/24
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

[Signature]
PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.

Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024

Dated: 24.06.2024

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the members to first meeting of BOM of session 2024-25 and all members introduced each other.

The members of BOM felt that a Gazette Notification for establishment of the MK University has been published on 20 June, 2024 as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) the decisions which are imperative for commencement of session in this year will be taken by members of Board of Management in the first meeting. It was also decided that from the next session all the decision will be taken in accordance with the rules and regulations.

Agenda No. BOM/01/01: To approve the constitution of the Board of Management

Minutes: The constitution of the Board of Management has been approved as per the Act.

Agenda No. BOM/01/02: To constitute the Academic Council

Minutes: The Academic Council has been constituted as per the Act/Statutes.

Agenda No. BOM/01/03: To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities and duties as members of BOM as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)

Minutes: The President informed all the members regarding roles and responsibilities and duties as the members of BOM as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) A copy of the Act was handed over to all the members.

Agenda No. BOM/01/04 To consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar in the University on a priority basis.

Minutes: It was decided that appointment of Provost & Registrar is imperative for the smooth functioning of the University. Therefore, it was deliberately decided that it was consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar which was appointed by sponsoring body with the consultation of president.

Agenda No. BOM/01/05: To consider constitution of following bodies/committees at University level on a priority basis as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) & Statutes.

Minutes: For the smooth functioning of the University, the members decided to constitute the following bodies on a priority basis.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

S. No.	Name of Bodies	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Academic Council	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Finance Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Boards of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
4	Advanced Research Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
5	Boards of Studies	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

The members authorized the Provost to constitute the above mentioned bodies as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes with the approval of the President.

Agenda No. BOM/01/06: To consider appointment to various key positions for smooth functioning of University.

Minutes: The members were apprised about the need to make appointments on key positions of the University. These key positions are as under:

S. No.	Position	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Pro President	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Deans of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Chief Accounts Officer	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

The members authorized the President to undertake/initiate the appointment to above key positions as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

Agenda No. BOM/01/07: To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies of the university

Minutes: President apprised the members of BOM about the constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Board of studies of as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

It was resolved that the various Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies would be constituted as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes (ANNEXURE-IV Enclosed)

The members authorized The Registrar to undertake/initiate the constitution of above Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/01/08. To consider formation of Statutes/Ordinances.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations, considered the MK University First Statutes and Ordinances which was made as per GPU Act 2009.

Agenda No. BOM/01/09: To place before the Board of Management 'The conduct of the business of the Finance Committee.'

Minutes: As per the Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and MKU Statute for finance committee, it provide that the authorities of the University may make Regulations consistent with the Act, Statutes and the Ordinances for the conduct of their own business, procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form quorum. Under the above provisions of the Act and Statutes, the draft



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee have been prepared. Keeping various provisions of the Act and Statutes in view, the Annexure will be put up for Consideration and approval. The Board of Management entrusted the Finance Committee to present Annexure by the next meeting for consideration and approval.

Agenda No. BOM/01/10: To consider the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget Estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

Minutes: As per the UGC guidelines and recommendations of Board of Management it was proposed by the honourable members of finance committee that the budget estimates for the session 2024-25 should be prepared by the next meeting. The duty was assigned to finance officer who would keep the matter ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/11: To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members of BOM proposed that all possible Source of income of the MK University be determined at the earliest. The job was entrusted to the Finance Committee and list of possible Sources should be submitted by the next meeting. For further approval it would be put up in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda NO. BOM/01/12: To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members proposed that all possible Application of funds of the MK University be determined at the earliest. The job was entrusted to the Finance Committee and the same was asked to be submitted by the next meeting. For further approval it would be finalized in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/01/13: To consider the starting of courses and intake under University.

Minutes: The members resolved that based on the requirements of industry and other issues Academic Council may decide the various courses to be commenced under the Faculties as given in the Agenda No.

4. The same may be put up for approval by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/14: To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff in the University.

Minutes: The committee felt that there was an immediate requirement of appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff in the University. It was proposed by the members that appointments may have to be made as per the guidelines of the Act and various statutory bodies such AICTE, PCI, INC, NCTE and BCI. The teaching staff should be calculated on the basis of the intake of various courses. The Academic Council was entrusted to do job and put up its points by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/15: To consider Fee Structure for the University.

Minutes: The members resolved that after taking into considerations the recommendations from Academic Council and Finance Committee, the proposed Fee Structure should be submitted by the Academic Council and Finance Committee by the next meeting.

Agenda NO. BOM/01/16: To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose.

Minutes: After deliberate discussion it was decided that both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for academic and administrative purpose will be used.

Agenda No. BOM/01/17: To consider the designing and preparation of common seals.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: The members accepted and noted various designs of common seal and it was unanimously approved by the members of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/01/18: To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Minutes: The members of BOM accepted the proposal for the promotion of the University. It was considered imperative to publicize the University in every nook and corner of the State and Country. The draft of budget was presented by the Finance Committee and the draft was accepted by the honourable members of BOM

Agenda No. BOM/01/19: To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that purchase new vehicle for transport Facilities for student and staff the University.

Agenda No. BOM/01/20: To consider the hostel facilities for student and accommodation for staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that Hostel Facilities for students and Accommodation for staff arranged in stipulated time.

Agenda No. BOM/01/21: To consider the formation of research ordinance.

Minutes: The esteemed members of Board of Management accepted and approved the draft of Research Ordinance prepared by the Registrar.

Agenda No. BOM/01/22: To consider the launching of university website.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM proposed the launching of the University Website to establish a benchmark at national and global level. The Academic Council was asked to work on the same with the help of Boards of Faculties and Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/01/23: To consider the construction of canteen/cafeteria in university campus.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that a cafeteria/Canteen constructed at matarwadi campus of the University.

Agenda No. BOM/01/24: To take affiliation of Council Courses such as PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University go for taking approvals of Council like PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc. for running their concerning courses.

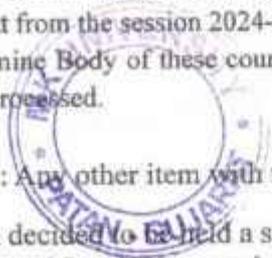
Agenda No. BOM/01/25: To take de-affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat

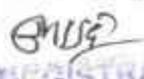
Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University withdraw affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat from the session 2024-25 for already running courses like B.Sc- Nursing, B.Ed, M.Ed. It was also decided that examining Body of these courses is MK University from session 2024-25 and regarding it all documentation should be processed.

Agenda No. BOM/01/26: Any other item with the consultation of President.

Minutes: It has also been decided to be held a special BOM meeting on 29 June, 2024 for approval of all the agenda minutes from 1 to 25 and other academic decision requires to be taken urgently.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/25/SPL01

Dated: 27.6.2024

NOTICE

(For the special Meeting of BOM on 29.6.2024)

This is to inform all the concerned that Special meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 29 June 2024 at 10:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed

Agenda No. BOMSPL/01/1: To approval of the agendas of last meeting.

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan- Gujarat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act, 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024/25/spl/01

Dated: 29.06.2024

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the outset, the President welcomed members of Board of Management.

Being a special meeting, members were also offered floral welcome. Hon'ble President appreciated the efforts taken by the University in preparing agenda and notes etc. for the meeting.

Agenda No. BOMSPL/01/1: To approval of the agendas of last meeting.

1.1 To consider Constitution of Board of Management.

Minutes: The first Board of Management of the MK University, Patan has been constituted as per Gujarat Private University act 2009 and Statutes of MKU. The List of the Board of Members was approved and circulated among all the present members of Board of Management (Annexure — I Enclosed)

1.2 To consider Constitution of Academic Council

Minutes: The Academic Council of the MK University Patan, Gujarat has been constituted as per Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 and Statutes of MKU. The List of the first Academic Council members was approved and circulated among all the present members of Board of Management. (Annexure –II Enclosed)

The Academic Council is the principal academic body of the MK University and shall, subject to the provisions of the ordinance and the rules, regulations, Statutes or Ordinances, made there under, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

1.3 To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities

Minutes: The Board of Management discuss the role and responsibilities and duties for member of BOM and The President of MKU authorized the member of BOM as per Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 and Statutes of MKU.

1.4 To consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: It was decided that appointment of Provost & Registrar is imperative for the smooth functioning of the University. Therefore, it was deliberately decided that it was consider the appointed Provost & Registrar approved by president of MKU.

1.5 To consider constitution of Various bodies/committees

Minutes: For the smooth functioning of the University, the members decided to approve the following bodies-

S. No.	Name of Bodies	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Academic Council	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Finance Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Boards of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
4	Advanced Research Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
5	Boards of Studies	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

1.6 To consider appointment to various key positions.

Minutes: The members were apprised about the need to make appointments on key positions of the University and approve the appointed the following key positions-

S. No.	Position	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Pro President	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Deans of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Chief Accounts Officer	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

1.7 To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies

Minutes: President apprised the members of BOM about the constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Board of studies of as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

It was resolved that the various Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies would be approved as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

1.8 To consider formation of Statutes/Ordinances

Minutes: After detailed deliberations, approved the MK University First Statutes and Ordinances which was made as per GPU Act 2009

1.9 To place before the Board of Management. The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1.10 To consider the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget Estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.11 To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.12 To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.13 To consider the starting of courses and intake

Minutes: The members resolved that based on the requirements of industry and other issues Academic Council provide the various courses (ANNEXURE-V Enclosed) to be commenced under the Faculties as given approved.

1.14 To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff.

Minutes: The Appointed teaching and non-teaching staff approved.

1.15 To consider Fee Structure

Minutes: Fee Structure for session 2024-25 proposed by Academic Council was approved by BOM. (ANNEXURE-VI Enclosed)

1.16 To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose

Minutes: Both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose was approved by BOM.

1.17 To consider the designing and preparation of common seals.

Minutes: The various designs of common seal and it was unanimously approved by the members of BOM.

1.18 To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Minutes: The members of BOM approved the proposal for the promotion of the University.

1.19 To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that purchase new vehicle for transport Facilities for student and staff the University was approved.

1.20 To consider the facilities for student and accommodation for staff.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

ANNEXURE-E

YEAR	Date of Exams	Date of announcement of Results
Session 2024-25	Conduct of examination of First Sem in January and Second Sem in may . Students are also given to opportunity to verify their evaluated comprehensive exam, sheets and the Marks	Announcement of Results of First Sem in February and Second Sem in June which is time bound. Results to be declared before one month from last exam conducted.
Session 2025-26	Conduct of examination and announcement of Results are time bound. Students are also given to opportunity to verify their evaluated comprehensive exam, sheets and the Marks	Results to be declared before one month from last exam conducted.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

ANNEXURE-F

COURSE WISE ELIGIBILITY FOR THE SESSION 2025-26				
SR. NO	BOARD OF FACULTY	BOARD OF STUDIES	NAME OF COURSE	Eligibility
1	ARTS & SOCIAL STUDIES	UG DEGREE-BA	BA	12th
		PG DEGREE-MA	MA	Graduation
2	COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	UG DEGREE-BCOM, BBA	BCOM	12th
			BBA	12th
		PG DEGREE-MCOM, MBA	MCOM	Graduation
			MBA	Graduation
3	SCIENCE	UG DEGREE-BSC	BSC	12th (Science)
		PG DEGREE-MSC	MSC	Graduation
4	COMPUTER SCIENCE & IT	DIPLOMA -DCA,PGDCA	DCA	12th
			PGDCA	Graduation
		UG DEGREE-BCA	BCA	12th
		PG DEGREE-MCA	MCA	Graduation
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA-POLYTECHNIC	POLYTECHNIC	10th /12th
		UG-B.TECH.	B.TECH	12th/Polytechnic
		PG-M.TECH	M.TECH	B.Tech.
				12th
6	LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	DIPLOMA-D.LIB	D.LIB	12th
		UG-B.LIB	B.LIB	Graduation
		PG-M.LIB	M.LIB	B.Lib
7	JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION	UG-BJMC	BJMC	12th
		PG-MJMC	MJMC	BJMC
8	EDUCATION & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	UG-B.ED.,BPES	B.ED.	Graduation
			BPES	
		PG-M.ED.	M.ED.	B.Ed.
9	NURSING	DIPLOMA-GNM	GNM	12th
		UG-BSC	BSC NURSING	12th (Science)
10	RESEARCH & PHILOSOPHY	DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	PG in relevant Subject with 55%
11	FIRE & SAFETY	CERTIFICATE	CERTIFICATE	10th
		DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA	12th
		UG	BSC	12th
12	YOGA AND NATUROPATHY	UG-BNYS, BYN	BNYS	12th
		PG-MYN.PGDYN	BYN	12th
			PGDYN	Graduation
13	HOTEL MANAGEMENT	DIPLOMA-DHM	DHM	10th/12th
		UG-BHM	BHM	12th
		PG-MHM	MHM	BHM
14	PARAMEDICAL SCIENCE	DIPLOMA-DMLT	DMLT	10th/12th
		UG-BPT	BPT	12th
		PG DIPLOMA	PGMLT	Graduation
		UG	BALLB	12th
15	Legal Studies	UG	BBALLB	12th
		UG	LLB	Graduation
		PG	LLM	Graduation



MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

(International Student Admission Policy) (NRI /PIO/Overseas)

1. Introduction:

These rules define the procedure for the admission of International students to various courses. These rules are based on General Guidelines issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC), Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and Statutory / Regulatory directives issued from time to time.

2. The Cell:

The International Students Cell will provide necessary guidance for admission. All letters relating to international students should be addressed to the Office of International relations of the University.

3. International Students:

i. **Foreign students:** Students holding passports issued by foreign countries including people of Indian origin who have acquired the nationality of foreign countries.

ii. **Non Resident Indians (NRI):** Only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from schools or colleges in foreign countries will be included as international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Higher Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in those schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Higher Secondary Education or Universities of foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from Boards or Universities located in foreign countries as external students and Dependants of NRI studying in India will not merit the status of international students.

Entry level status of International students on entry to the country will be maintained.

4. Documents required for admission of International Students:

i. **Visa:** All the international students will require a student visa endorsed to this university for joining full time courses. No other endorsement is acceptable. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this university. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course. Visa is not required for NRI students.

ii. All international students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph.D programmes will have to obtain prior security clearance from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India.

5. Eligibility Qualifications:

Only students having qualification recognized as equivalent by the Association Of Indian Universities (AIU) are only eligible for admission.

- A candidate shall have completed 17 years of age on or before 31st December
- The candidate shall get equivalence certificate from the Association of Indian University (AIU), New Delhi.

6. Admission Procedure:



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Admission of all the international students will be done through the University International Students' Cell. Students will be admitted in the beginning of the course. A student wishing to join the University should submit prescribed application form to the International Student's Cell along with the prescribed fees. The Cell will then check the eligibility and issue the provisional admission letter. This is required to get the visa and to complete other formalities. After getting provisional admission, the student should get the student visa and complete all other formalities. The student then report for final admission, fills up the admission form and pay the required fees. The student should undergo the medical examination & also required to appear for the English proficiency test. Once this is done, the final admission is given.

7. Change of Course:

An international student who has been granted admission to a particular course shall not be allowed to change the course. Transfer from one institution in India to another is not allowed.

8. Summary:

Procedure for admission is summed up below:

Step 1: Students should purchase the International Student's Bulletin (including the eligibility form) and the prospectus of the University. This information is also available on the website.

Step 2: Fill up the eligibility form for international students and submit it, along with the copies of certificates listed in the eligibility form and the required fees. This should be done well in time so that the student is able to obtain the visa and NOC before the due date for admission.

Step 3: Get the provisional admission letter from the International Students Cell, in order to obtain the student visa.

Step 4: Produce the document of provisional admission to the Indian Embassy in the respective country and get a student visa endorsed to institution. NRI students do not require a visa.

Step 5: Report to the institution for admission. Fill the permanent admission form and submit it along with the all documents mentioned in form.

Step 6: Undergo medical examination and obtain medical fitness certificate. As per government rules all international students entering India on student visa have to be tested for HIV and will not be given admission if found to be positive.

Step 7: Appear for the proficiency test in English. This is only applicable, if the qualifying examination is not in the English medium.

Step 8: Admission of international students will be confirmed only after verification of original certificates, medical fitness test and payment of required fees.

Step 9: Within a week of arrival in India, register with the police in the Foreigner Regional Registration Office (FRRO) of the local Police.

9. Discipline

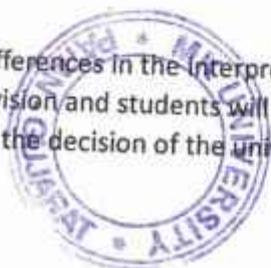
The international students will abide by all the rules of the University and the code of conduct as applicable to Indian students doing same courses.

10. Examination and Award of Degrees & Diplomas

The procedure for examination, payment of examination fees, issue of mark list, issue of passing certificates and award of degrees will be same as for the Indian students doing same courses.

11. Conclusion

In case there are any differences in the interpretation of rules, opinion of the International Students Cell will be final. The fees are liable to revision and students will have to pay the revised fees as and when applicable. On the points not specifically covered, the decision of the university authorities will be final.



Student
Registrar
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

ANNEXURE-H

COURSE WISE FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE SESSION 2025-26

SR. NO.	BOARD OF FACULTY	BOARD OF STUDIES	NAME OF COURSE	Eligibility	COURSE FEE PER YEAR
1	ARTS & SOCIAL STUDIES	UG DEGREE-BA	BA	12th	12000
		PG DEGREE-MA	MA	Graduation	17000
2	COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	UG DEGREE-BCOM, BBA	BCOM	12th	30000
			BBA	12th	50000
		PG DEGREE-MCOM, MBA	MCOM	Graduation	30000
			MBA	Graduation	70000
3	SCIENCE	UG DEGREE-BSC	BSC	12th (Science)	25000
		PG DEGREE-MSc	MSc	Graduation	30000
4	COMPUTER SCIENCE & IT	DIPLoma -DCA,PGDCA	DCA	12th	30000
			PGDCA	Graduation	30000
		UG DEGREE-BCA	BCA	12th	60000
		PG DEGREE-MCA	MCA	Graduation	60000
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLoma-POLYTECHNIC	POLYTECHNIC	10th /12th	22000
		UG-B.TECH	B.TECH	12th/Polytechnic	70000
		PG-M.TECH	M.TECH	B.Tech.	70000
6	LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	DIPLoma-D.LIB	D.LIB	12th	25000
		UG-B.LIB	B.LIB	Graduation	30000
7	JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION	PG-M.LIB	M.LIB	B.Lib	30000
		UG-BJMC	BJMC	12th	50000
8	EDUCATION & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	PG-MJMC	MJMC	BJMC	40000
		UG-B.ED.,BPES	B.ED.	Graduation	50000
			BPES		20000
9	NURSING	PG-M.ED	M.ED	B.Ed.	50000
		DIPLoma-GNM	GNM	12th	110000
10	RESEARCH & PHILOSOPHY	UG-BSC	BSC NURSING	12th (Science)	125000
		DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	PG in relevant Subject with 55%	95000
11	FIRE & SAFETY	CERTIFICATE	CERTIFICATE	10th	45000
		DIPLoma	DIPLoma	12th	45000
		UG	BSC	12th	40000
12	YOGA AND NATUROPATHY	UG-BNYS, BYN	BNYS	12th	100000
		PG-MYN,PGDYN	BYN	12th	75000
13	HOTEL MANAGEMENT		PGDYN	Graduation	35000
		DIPLoma-DHM	DHM	10th/12th	55000
		UG-BHM	BHM	12th	70000
14	PARAMEDICAL SCIENCE	PG-MHM	MHM	BHM	70000
		DIPLoma-DMLT	DMLT	10th/12th	60000
15	Legal Studies	UG-BPT	BPT	12th	75000
		PG DIPLoma	PGMLT	Graduation	35000
		UG	BALLB	12th	50000
		UG	BBALLB	12th	50000
		UG	LLB	Graduation	50000
	PG	LLM	LLB	60000	



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

" ANNEXURE - I "



MK UNIVERSITY PATAN

www.mkuniversity.edu.in

registrar@mkuniversity.in

WALK - IN INTERVIEW

MK UNIVERSITY REQUIRES FOLLOWING PROFESSOR ,
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR , ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AND
NON TEACHING STAFF IN FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS.

- o School of Arts & Social Studies
- o School of Science
- o School of Library & Information Science
- o School of Education & Physical Education
- o School of Journalism & Mass Communication
- o School of Commerce & Management Studies
- o School of Computer Science & It
- o School of Hotel Management
- o School of Engineering & Technology
- o School of Para Medical Science
- o School of Fire & Safety
- o School of Agriculture & V Science
- o School of Yoga And Naturopathy
- o School of Nurrsing

Qualification and remuneration as per UGC norms.

Higher salary may be given to the suitable Faculty.

Eligible candidates can apply physically and throw email

REGISTRAR



Q11/192
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

ANNEXURE-J

VITHALPRABHU EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST PATAN-GUJARAT have sufficient land and Building to run university and their programs and have sufficient space for proposed infrastructure.

University land details

Total Land area- 101924.74 sq. mt. and

Covered Area 13460.42 sq. mt.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSIT
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

ANNEXURE-K

After the LOI the Gujarat Govt. Committee visit the university campus and examining infrastructure. The Gujarat Govt. Committee found full furnished effective classrooms, full furnished effective smart classrooms, full furnished effective Laboratories with efficient equipment's, full furnished effective computer Lab. with efficient number of computer and full furnished effective central library with efficient number of books for each department after that the Gujarat Govt. have passed the gazette Notification of MK University, Patan-Gujarat, so The MK University have sufficient classrooms and labs and other facilities to run all programs which is mention in Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and MK University Statutes.



DR. S. S. S.
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

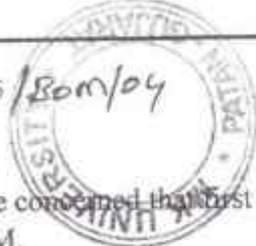
Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognized by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25



Dated: 23.06.2024

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that the next meeting of BOM will be held in the office of Chairperson on 24 June 2024 at 10:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/01/01: To approve the constitution of the Board of Management

Agenda No. BOM/01/02: To constitute the Academic Council

Agenda No. BOM/01/03: To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities

Agenda No. BOM/01/04: To consider appointment of Provost & Registrar

Agenda No. BOM/01/05: To consider constitution of various bodies/committees viz. Academic Council etc.

Agenda No. BOM/01/06: To consider appointment to various key positions

Agenda No. BOM/01/07: To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/School and Boards of Studies

Agenda No. BOM/01/08: To consider formation of Statutes/ Ordinances

Agenda No. BOM/01/09: To place before the Board of Management 'The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee'

Agenda No. BOM/01/10: To report to the Board of Management the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget estimates for the financial year 2024-25.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

"ANNEXURE - L"



GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.

(A Government of Gujarat Undertaking)

Wing "B", 3rd Floor, Khanij Bhavan, 132 ft. Ring Road,
Nr. University Ground, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 052.

Phone No.: 079-27912528-29-30 Fax No.: 079-27912534 Email : resource@gsfs.in
Website: www.gsfs.co.in CIN : U65910GJ1992SGC018602 GSTIN : 24AAACG5581B1Z0

INTER-CORPORATE DEPOSIT RECEIPT

(Non - Transferable)

Fund Type: Own Fund

Date: 13-06-2024

ICD NO: 107799 F

Entity Code: 1127

RECEIVED FROM

VITTHALPRABHU EDUCATION AND CHARITABLE TRUST

M. K. SCHOOL,
B, SARDAR PATEL COMPLEX,
HIGH WAY CHAR RASTA

PATAN

શી-વેલેટ મેળવવા માટે ચૂકવણીમાં આપવાની સર્વેક લિખિત
(વહીવટાર સિદ્ધાન્ત) બંધોરના ૨-૦૦ ડૉલર સુધીની ૪ અચૂક
બાબ ૬૨૫ની રકમે. શનિવારના રોજ શી-વેલેટ થશે વાલે.

INTER CORPORATE DEPOSIT AS PER DETAILS HEREUNDER

DEPOSIT RECEIPT NO.	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT (Rs.)	DATE OF DEPOSIT	PERIOD OF DEPOSIT DAYS	RATE OF INTEREST (% P.A.)	DUE DATE
107799	5,00,00,000/-	13-06-2024	1095 DAYS	7.50 *	13-06-2027

* Interest compounded quarterly and will change in case of leap year & change in TPS rate.

Gross Interest : 12398431
TPS Amount : 1239843
Net Interest : 11158588
Net Maturity Amt : 61158588
(Instructions Overleaf)



REGISTRAR
M.K. UNIVERSITY

FOR GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.

[Signature]
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES

"ANNEXURE - L"



MMD-GEN-PUB-EXACT 5 YEAR जमा रसीद
Deposit Receipt

कार्पोरेट कार्यालय, चेंने - 600 014,
Corporate Office, Chennai - 600 014

PATAN

शाखा / Branch
पिनकोड नं. 023/एटीडीके
TDR No. T23/MTDK 0563426

से प्राप्त / Received from	खाता संख्या / Account No.	7941871058
M. K. UNIVERSITY (DEPARTMENT OF LAW) PATAN - GUJARAT 384265	राशि / Amount	1000000/-
	अवधि / अवधि प्रति वर्ष Period/Interest p.a.	1826 DAYS, 6.25%
	जमा की तिथि Date of Deposit	27/12/2024
राशि / A Sum of	देव दिनांक / Due on	27/12/2029
RUPEES TEN LAKHS ONLY	परिपक्वता मूल्य Maturity Value	13,63,539/-
	भरण देव / Payable to	SELF
As TERM DEPOSIT जमा के रूप में / Deposit	नामांकन विवरण सं. / दिनांक Nomination Regn. No./Date	

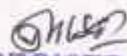
यदि नवीकरण नहीं किया जाता है तो बचत की अवधि के बाद इस जमा पर ब्याज बंद हो जाएगा।
Interest on this deposit will cease after the date of maturity unless renewed.
मूल परिपक्वता अवधि अवधि/राशि/दोस्त/अधि में प्रस्तावित किसी भी परिवर्तन के लिए, अपनी परिपक्वता अवधि पर, कुलदा परिपक्वता का तिथि से 15 दिन पहले शाखा को सूचित करें।
For any change proposed in the original terms viz. period/amount/scheme etc. of the Deposit on its maturity, please inform the branch 15 days before the maturity date.
टीडीएस से बचने के लिए, कृपया हर साल अप्रैल के पहले सप्ताह के दौरान विभिन्न रूप से पैरु नु साथ फॉर्म 15 जी पर जमा करें।
To avoid TDS, please submit Form 15GH with PAN, during first week of April every year positively

अंतरणीय नहीं / Not Transferable

कृत 
For Indian Bank

ए.एस.नं. S.S. No. ए.एस.नं. S.S. No.
प्रधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता / Authorised Signatories




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

"ANNEXURE - M"

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25/8270/01

Dated: 22.06.2024

To

The President
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

Sub: Constitution of Board of Management

Respected Sir,

This is to bring to your kind notice that for the smooth functioning of the University it is desired that Board of Management shall be constituted in the University. Hence, I propose that Board of Management should be constituted in the University as soon as possible.

Kindly accord your gracious permission for the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,
(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

(Signature)
22/6/24
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

✓ Approved

Not Approved

(Signature)
President
PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

PRESIDENT OFFICE

Ref: MKU/PO/2024-25 / 130m/01

Dated: 22.06.2024

To

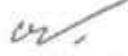
The Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

Sub: Regarding constitution of Board of Management

With reference to your letter dated 22.06.2024 regarding setting of Board of Management, I am pleased to inform you that the permission has been granted to set up the Board of Management as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022). You may proceed with the formation of the Board of Management and do the needful.

Thanking you,

Yours


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
Patan - Gujarat
Patan-Gujarat



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25



Dated: 23.06.2024

To

The President
MK University
Patan-Gujarat
Sub: Constitution of BOM Members

Respected Sir,

This is to bring to your kind notice that for the smooth functioning of the University the Board of Management has been constituted as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022). Hence, proposed members of BOM as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022). with designation are as follows.

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

Kindly accord your gracious permission for the same.

Thanking you,
Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

PRESIDENT OFFICE

Ref: MKU/PO/2024-25

Dated: 23.06.2024

To

The Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

Sub: Regarding Approval of Board of Management

With reference to your letter dated 23.06.2024 regarding setting of Board of Management, I am pleased to inform you that the permission has been granted to set up the Board of Management as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022, (Guj.07 of 2022) The following members which are suggested have been approved for BOM.

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

Thanking you,

Yours


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
Patan-Gujarat



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

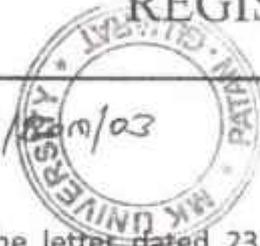
Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25



Dated: 23.06.2024

NOTIFICATION

With reference to the letter dated 23.06.2024 regarding approval of members of BOM, the permission has been granted by the president as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022). The following members have been approved for BOM:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

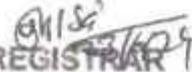
Thanking you,
Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)

Registrar

MK University

Patan-Gujarat


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members
4. IT Cell
5. Record File



Agenda No. BOM/01/11: To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/01/12: To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/01/13: To consider the starting of courses and intake

Agenda No. BOM/01/14: To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff

Agenda No. BOM/01/15: To consider Fee Structure for the University

Agenda No. BOM/01/16: To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose.

Agenda No. BOM/01/17: To consider the designing and preparation of common seals.

Agenda No. BOM/01/18: To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Agenda No. BOM/01/19: To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Agenda No. BOM/01/20: To consider the hostel facilities for student and accommodation for staff.

Agenda No. BOM/01/21: To consider the formation of research ordinance.

Agenda No. BOM/01/22: To consider the launching of university website.

Agenda No. BOM/01/23: To consider the construction of canteen/cafeteria in university campus.

Agenda No. BOM/01/24: To take affiliation of Council Courses such as PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI etc.

Agenda No. BOM/01/25: To take de-affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav
Registrar
MK University Patan
CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members

01/10/24
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



[Signature]
PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024/01

Dated: 24.06.2024

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the members to first meeting of BOM of session 2024-25 and all members introduced each other.

The members of BOM felt that a Gazette Notification for establishment of the MK University has been published on 20 June, 2024 as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) the decisions which are imperative for commencement of session in this year will be taken by members of Board of Management in the first meeting. It was also decided that from the next session all the decision will be taken in accordance with the rules and regulations.

Agenda No. BOM/01/01: To approve the constitution of the Board of Management

Minutes: The constitution of the Board of Management has been approved as per the Act.

Agenda No. BOM/01/02: To constitute the Academic Council

Minutes: The Academic Council has been constituted as per the Act/Statutes.

Agenda No. BOM/01/03: To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities and duties as members of BOM as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)

Minutes: The President informed all the members regarding roles and responsibilities and duties as the members of BOM as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) A copy of the Act was handed over to all the members.

Agenda No. BOM/01/04 To consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar in the University on a priority basis.

Minutes: It was decided that appointment of Provost & Registrar is imperative for the smooth functioning of the University. Therefore, it was deliberately decided that it was consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar which was appointed by sponsoring body with the consultation of president.

Agenda No. BOM/01/05: To consider constitution of following bodies/committees at University level on a priority basis as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022) & Statutes.

Minutes: For the smooth functioning of the University, the members decided to constitute the following bodies on a priority basis.

MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

S. No.	Name of Bodies	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Academic Council	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Finance Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Boards of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
4	Advanced Research Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
5	Boards of Studies	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

The members authorized the Provost to constitute the above mentioned bodies as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes with the approval of the President.

Agenda No. BOM/01/06: To consider appointment to various key positions for smooth functioning of University.

Minutes: The members were apprised about the need to make appointments on key positions of the University. These key positions are as under:

S. No.	Position	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Pro President	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Deans of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Chief Accounts Officer	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

The members authorized the President to undertake/initiate the appointment to above key positions as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

Agenda No. BOM/01/07: To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies of the university

Minutes: President apprised the members of BOM about the constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Board of studies of as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

It was resolved that the various Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies would be constituted as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes (ANNEXURE-IV Enclosed)

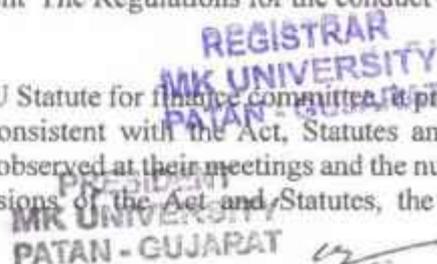
The members authorized The Registrar to undertake/initiate the constitution of above Boards of Faculties/ Schools and Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/01/08. To consider formation of Statutes/Ordinances.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations, considered the MK University First Statutes and Ordinances which was made as per GPU Act 2009.

Agenda No. BOM/01/09: To place before the Board of Management The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee.

Minutes: As per the Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and MKU Statute for finance committee to provide that the authorities of the university may make Regulations consistent with the Act, Statutes and the Ordinances for the conduct of their own business, procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form quorum. Under the above provisions of the Act and Statutes, the draft



regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee have been prepared. Keeping various provisions of the Act and Statutes in view, the Annexure will be put up for Consideration and approval. The Board of Management entrusted the Finance Committee to present Annexure by the next meeting for consideration and approval.

Agenda No. BOM/01/10: To consider the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget Estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

Minutes: As per the UGC guidelines and recommendations of Board of Management it was proposed by the honourable members of finance committee that the budget estimates for the session 2024-25 should be prepared by the next meeting. The duty was assigned to finance officer who would keep the matter ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/11: To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members of BOM proposed that all possible Source of income of the MK University be determined at the earliest. The job was entrusted to the Finance Committee and list of possible Sources should be submitted by the next meeting. For further approval it would be put up in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda NO. BOM/01/12: To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members proposed that all possible Application of funds of the MK University be determined at the earliest. The job was entrusted to the Finance Committee and the same was asked to be submitted by the next meeting. For further approval it would be finalized in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/01/13: To consider the starting of courses and intake under University.

Minutes: The members resolved that based on the requirements of industry and other issues Academic Council may decide the various courses to be commenced under the Faculties as given in the Agenda No. 4. The same may be put up for approval by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/14: To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff in the University.

Minutes: The committee felt that there was an immediate requirement of appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff in the University. It was proposed by the members that appointments may have to be made as per the guidelines of the Act and various statutory bodies such AICTE, PCI, INC, NCTE and BCI. The teaching staff should be calculated on the basis of the intake of various courses. The Academic Council was entrusted to do job and put up its points by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/15: To consider Fee Structure for the University.

Minutes: The members resolved that after taking into considerations the recommendations from Academic Council and Finance Committee, the proposed Fee Structure should be submitted by the Academic Council and Finance Committee by the next meeting.

Agenda NO. BOM/01/16: To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose.

Minutes: After deliberate discussion it was decided that both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for academic and administrative purpose will be used.

Agenda No. BOM/01/17: To consider the designing and preparation of common seal.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT
PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: The members accepted and noted various designs of common seal and it was unanimously approved by the members of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/01/18: To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Minutes: The members of BOM accepted the proposal for the promotion of the University. It was considered imperative to publicize the University in every nook and corner of the State and Country. The draft of budget was presented by the Finance Committee and the draft was accepted by the honourable members of BOM

Agenda No. BOM/01/19: To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that purchase new vehicle for transport Facilities for student and staff the University.

Agenda No. BOM/01/20: To consider the hostel facilities for student and accommodation for staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that Hostel Facilities for students and Accommodation for staff arranged in stipulated time.

Agenda No. BOM/01/21: To consider the formation of research ordinance.

Minutes: The esteemed members of Board of Management accepted and approved the draft of Research Ordinance prepared by the Registrar.

Agenda No. BOM/01/22: To consider the launching of university website.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM proposed the launching of the University Website to establish a benchmark at national and global level. The Academic Council was asked to work on the same with the help of Boards of Faculties and Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/01/23: To consider the construction of canteen/cafeteria in university campus.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that a cafeteria/Canteen constructed at matarwadi campus of the University.

Agenda No. BOM/01/24: To take affiliation of Council Courses such as PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University go for taking approvals of Council like PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc. for running their concerning courses.

Agenda No. BOM/01/25: To take de-affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University withdraw affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat from the session 2024-25 for already running courses like B.Sc- Nursing, B.Ed, M.Ed. It was also decided that examine Body of these courses is MK University from session 2024-25 and regarding it all documentation should be processed.

Agenda No. BOM/01/26: Any other item with the consultation of President.

Minutes: It has also been decided to be held a special BOM meeting on 29 June, 2024 for approval of all the agenda minutes from to 1 to 26 and other academic decision requires to be taken on time.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/5/SPL01

Dated: 27.6.2024

NOTICE

(For the special Meeting of BOM on 29.6.2024)

This is to inform all the concerned that Special meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 29 June 2024 at 10:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOMSPL/01/1: To approval of the agendas of last meeting.

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan- Gujarat



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024/25/spl/01

Dated: 29.06.2024

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the outset, the President welcomed members of Board of Management.

Being a special meeting, members were also offered floral welcome. Hon'ble President appreciated the efforts taken by the University in preparing agenda and notes etc. for the meeting.

Agenda No. BOMSPL/01/1: To approval of the agendas of last meeting.

1.1 To consider Constitution of Board of Management.

Minutes: The first Board of Management of the MK University, Patan has been constituted as per Gujarat Private University act 2009 and Statutes of MKU. The List of the Board of Members was approved and circulated among all the present members of Board of Management (Annexure — I Enclosed)

1.2 To consider Constitution of Academic Council

Minutes: The Academic Council of the MK University Patan, Gujarat has been constituted as per Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 and Statutes of MKU. The List of the first Academic Council members was approved and circulated among all the present members of Board of Management. (Annexure –II Enclosed)

The Academic Council is the principal academic body of the MK University and shall, subject to the provisions of the ordinance and the rules, regulations, Statutes or Ordinances, made there under, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

1.3 To apprise members about their roles and responsibilities

Minutes: The Board of Management discuss the role and responsibilities and duties for member of BOM and The President of MKU authorized the member of BOM as per Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and Statutes of MKU.

1.4 To consider the appointment of Provost & Registrar

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: It was decided that appointment of Provost & Registrar is imperative for the smooth functioning of the University. Therefore, it was deliberately decided that it was consider the appointed Provost & Registrar approved by president of MKU.

1.5 To consider constitution of Various bodies/committees

Minutes: For the smooth functioning of the University, the members decided to approve the following bodies-

S. No.	Name of Bodies	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Academic Council	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Finance Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Boards of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
4	Advanced Research Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
5	Boards of Studies	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

1.6 To consider appointment to various key positions.

Minutes: The members were apprised about the need to make appointments on key positions of the University and approve the appointed the following key positions-

S. No.	Position	Reference of Act/Statutes
1	Pro President	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Deans of Faculties/Schools	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Chief Accounts Officer	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

1.7 To consider constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies

Minutes: President apprised the members of BOM about the constitution of Boards of Faculties/Schools and Board of studies of as per Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

It was resolved that the various Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies would be approved as per the Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009 & (Amendment) Act, 2022. (Guj.07 of 2022)/MKU Statutes

1.8 To consider formation of Statutes/Ordinances

Minutes: After detailed deliberations, approved the MK University First Statutes and Ordinances which was made as per GPU Act 2009

1.9 To place before the Board of Management "The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee.

Minutes: Considered for the Board Meeting

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

1.10 To consider the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget Estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.11 To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.12 To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: Consider for the next meeting

1.13 To consider the starting of courses and intake

Minutes: The members resolved that based on the requirements of industry and other issues Academic Council provide the various courses (ANNEXURE-V Enclosed) to be commenced under the Faculties as given approved.

1.14 To consider appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff.

Minutes: The Appointed teaching and non-teaching staff approved.

1.15 To consider Fee Structure

Minutes: Fee Structure for session 2024-25 proposed by Academic Council was approved by BOM. (ANNEXURE-VI Enclosed)

1.16 To consider both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose

Minutes: Both campus (Dissa Highway, Matarwadi, Patan & Hanumanpura, Patan-Gujarat) for the use of academic and administrative purpose was approved by BOM.

1.17 To consider the designing and preparation of common seals.

Minutes: The various designs of common seal and it was unanimously approved by the members of BOM.

1.18 To consider the Promotion of University at various level.

Minutes: The members of BOM approved the proposal for the promotion of the University.

1.19 To consider the transport facilities for student and staff.

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that purchase a new vehicle for transport Facilities for students and staff the University was approved.

1.20 To consider the transport facilities for student and accommodation for staff.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: It was discussed and debated by the members of BOM that Hostel Facilities for students and Accommodation for staff arranged in stipulated time was approved.

1.21 To consider the formation of research ordinance.

Minutes: The esteemed members of Board of Management accepted the draft of Research Ordinance prepared by the Registrar was approved, (ANNEXURE-VII Enclosed)

1.22 To consider the launching of university website.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM proposed the launching of the University Website to establish a benchmark at national and global level. The Academic Council made the same with the help of Boards of Faculties and Boards of Studies as www.mkuniversity.edu.in was approved

1.23 To consider the construction of canteen/cafeteria

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that a cafeteria/Canteen constructed at matarwadi campus of the University was approved.

1.24: To take affiliation of Council Courses such as PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University go for taking approvals of Council like PCI, BCI, ICAR, INC, NCTE, AYUSH, MCI, RCI etc. for running their concerning courses was approved.

1.25: To take de-affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat

Minutes: After detailed deliberations the among members of BOM, it was decided that University withdraw affiliation from HNGU, Patan-Gujarat from the session 2024-25 for already running courses like B.Sc- Nursing, B.Ed, M.Ed. It was also decided that examine Body of these courses is MK University from session 2024-25 and regarding it all documentation processed was approved.

Agenda No. BOMSPL/01/2: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT




PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25 /BOM/05

Dated: 23.08.2024

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 31.08.2024 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/02/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/02/02: To Consider the establishment of infrastructure

Agenda No. BOM/02/03: To take approval for Creation of teaching positions

Agenda No. BOM/02/04: To take approval for Creation of Non-Teaching (technical and nontechnical) positions.

Agenda No. BOM/02/05: To consider the preparation of Annual Calendar

Agenda No. BOM/02/06: To consider quantum of Awards and Scholarships

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024-25/02

Dated: 31.08.2024

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/02/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

1.1 To place before the Board of Management "The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Finance Committee.

Minutes: The Board of Management considered and approved the draft of Regulations for the conduct of its business. It was also approved by BOM that meetings of the Finance Committee should be held at least twice year.

1.2 To consider the matter regarding preparation and submission of the Budget Estimates for the financial year 2024-25.

Minutes: The honorable members of the committee debated and discussed the budget estimates for the financial year 2024-25. After deliberate discussion on the Budget estimates for the session 2024-25 the draft was approved by the honorable members. (Budget estimate attached as ANNEXURE-VIII)

1.3 To apprise the Board of Management about the Source of funds for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members of the committee debated and discussed the Sources of funds and finalized list of Sources of fund for the year 2024-25. List is Enclosed as ANNEXURE-IX.

1.4 To apprise the Board of Management about application of fund for the year 2024-25.

Minutes: The members of the committee debated and discussed regarding application of funds and the points discussed in the meeting were noted by the members of committee. Finalized list of application of fund for the 2024-25 was approved by the members. List is Enclosed as ANNEXURE-X.

MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No. BOM/02/02: To Consider the establishment of infrastructure

Minutes: It was proposed by the esteemed members of BOM that required infrastructure be established to run the various departments of the University efficiently. The basic infrastructure like Library, Laboratory, Classrooms are required for running courses. It was proposed that requirement of infrastructure be submitted to BOM by Academic Council with the help of Boards of Faculties and Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/02/03: To take approval for Creation of teaching positions

Minutes: As per the Act/Statutes it was proposed by esteemed members of Board of Management it was proposed that teaching positions for different courses should be prepared by Board of Faculty along with Board of Studies will be created and advertised. It was desired that the Committee would make sufficient budgetary allowances for the appointment of teachers and teaching courses. Thereafter, it shall be put approval in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/02/04: To take approval for Creation of Non-Teaching (technical and nontechnical) positions.

Minutes: As per the Act/Statutes, it was proposed by the members of Board of Management that Non-teaching positions will be created and advertised. A special selection committee has been established for the appointment of non-teaching staff. It was desired that the Committee would make sufficient budgetary allowances for the appointment of non-teaching positions. It shall be put for approval in the next meeting of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/02/05: To consider the preparation of Annual Calendar.

Minutes: Esteemed members of the BOM emphasized the importance of Annual Calendar and approved for its preparation. The job was entrusted to the Academic Council who would get it done by the help of Boards of Faculties in consultation with Boards of Studies.

Agenda No. BOM/02/06: To consider quantum of Awards and Scholarships

Minutes: The members of BOM suggested that to motivate students for studies and to provide humanitarian support, certain amount of scholarships and awards be given to the students. This should be done in consultation with Chief Accounts Officer with the approval of President. The matter was assigned to the Finance Committee to put up its report by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/01/26: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024

Dated: 25.10.2024

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 05.11.2024 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/03/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/03/02: To consider constitution of various Cell Committee.

Agenda No. BOM/03/03: To consider the attendance records of the students.

Agenda No. BOM/03/04: To consider the approval for the grant of degrees.

Agenda No. BOM/03/05: To consider the approval of the Convocation Program.

Agenda No. BOM/03/06: To consider various University activities.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024-25/03

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956 Dated: 05.11.2024

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/03/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

1.1 To Consider the establishment of infrastructure

Minutes:- The demarcation recommended by Board of Faculties/ School and Board of Studies was approved.

1.2 To take approval for Creation of teaching positions.

Minutes:- As per the UGC guidelines teaching positions have been created by selection committee and approved by honourable Members of the finance committee was approved.

1.3 To take approval for Creation of Non-Teaching (technical and nontechnical) positions.

Minutes:- As per the UGC guidelines, Non-teaching positions have been created by the members of selection committee and approved by honourable Members of the finance committee was approved..

1.4 To consider the preparation of Annual Calendar

Minutes:- The members of BOM discussed and debated on the draft of Academic calendar given by Academic Council. After a detailed discussion the respectable members of Board of Management accepted and approved the Academic calendar for the session 2024-25.

1.5 To consider quantum of Awards and Scholarships.

Minutes:- The honourable members of Board of Management accepted and approved the draft of Awards and scholarships presented by the Chief finance officer with the consultation of the President.

Agenda No. BOM/03/02: To consider constitution of various Cell Committee.

Minutes: The members of BOM felt that some of the special committees be established in the University for maintaining the discipline. These were considered imperative for the smooth functioning of the University. The members were informed about the constitution of following committees.

Sr. No	Name of Bodies	Reference of Act/ Statutes
1	IQAC	As per GPU Act and MKU Statutes
2	Promotion Committee	As per GPU Act and MKU Statutes
3	Scientific Committee	As per GPU Act and MKU Statutes
4	Gender Sensitization	As per GPU Act and MKU Statutes.



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No. BOM/03/03: To consider the attendance records of the students.
Minutes: The respectable members of BOM approved the proposal that the attendance record students of the University will be kept by the university upto 6 months after passing out of and thereafter the records may be destroyed by the university concerned authorities and computerized attendance record may be kept.

Agenda No. BOM/03/04: To consider the approval for the grant of degrees.
Minutes: The respectable members of BOM proposed the idea for the approval of the grant of degrees. Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees and Research (Ph.D.) shall be conferred or awarded by the University on the successful completion of the academic requirements for a given program/course.

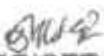
Agenda No. BOM/03/05: To consider the approval of the Convocation Program.
Minutes: The convocation program is an important part of the University therefore it was proposed that it should be conducted every year.

Agenda No. BOM/03/06: To consider various University activities
Minutes: It was proposed by the honourable members of BOM to consider various activities of the University such as Conferences (National and International), Seminars and Workshops. The members of Board of Management entrusted Academic Council to present a draft of the same by the next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/03/7: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25



Dated: 21.12.2024

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 29.12.2024 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/04/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/04/02: To Consider the launching of Faculty Development Program.

Agenda No. BOM/04/03: To consider Performance Appraisal of faculties.

Agenda No. BOM/04/04: To consider future placement plan of the University.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.

Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024-25

Dated: 29.12.2024

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/04/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

1.1 To consider constitution of various Cell Committee.

Minutes:- The members of BOM felt that some of the Cell committees be established in the University for maintaining the discipline. All Cell committee was approved.

1.2 To consider the attendance records of the students.

Minutes: The respectable members of BOM approved the proposal that the attendance record students of the University will be kept by the university upto 6 months after passing out of and thereafter the records may be destroyed by the university concerned authorities and computerized attendance record may be kept.

1.3 To consider the approval for the grant of degrees.

Minutes:- Proposal Approved.

1.4 To consider the approval of the Convocation Program.

Minutes:- Proposal Approved.

1.5 To consider various University activities

Minutes:- Draft submitted by Academic Council was considered and approved.

Agenda No. BOM/04/02: To Consider the launching of Faculty Development Program.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted and approved unanimously the proposal of the Academic Council to start the Faculty Development Program to enhance the overall development of the Faculties.

Agenda No. BOM/04/03: To consider Performance Appraisal of faculties.

Minutes: The proposal for the annual performance appraisal of all faculty members and staff was approved and accepted by the honourable members of BOM. The format for the same presented by the Registrar was approved and accepted by the members of BOM.

Agenda No. BOM/04/04: To consider future placement plan of the University

REGISTRAR

MK UNIVERSITY

PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Minutes: The members of BOM approved the plan for the Placement plan for the coming Academic Sessions should be constituted. The members also approved that a training and Placement Department be established and a Dean (Training and Placement) would be appointed.

Agenda No. BOM/04/5: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

[Signature]
PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25 / 1420/08

Dated: 20.02.2025

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 28.02.2025 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/05/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/05/02: To consider new courses and intake the courses.

Agenda No. BOM/05/03: To consider the question of delegating power to the president for taking such actions that are essential for day to day function of university.

Agenda No. BOM/05/04: To prepare the budget plan for academic session 2025-26.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan PATAN - GUJARAT

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.B.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024-25/05

Dated: 28.02.2025

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/05/01: To approve agendas of last meeting.

All agendas of last meeting was approved unanimously.

Agenda No. BOM/05/02: To consider new courses and intake the courses.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted and approved of the Academic Council prepared new courses and intake the courses for the session 2025-26. (ANNEXURE-XI Enclosed)

Agenda No. BOM/05/03: To consider the question of delegating power to the president for taking such actions that are essential for day to day function of university.

Minutes: Number of actions for smooth functioning of the University are required to be taken on day to day basis which fall under the power and functions of Board of Management but for which it may not be possible to conduct meeting so frequently. Hence, It is proposed to delegate following powers to the President for smooth and efficient

1. Functioning of the University with the condition that all such actions taken by the President are reported in the next meeting of the Board or Management for record:
2. To appoint contractors, sub-contractors, architects, consultants, etc. except Chartered Accountants for providing works / services to MKU and / or any of its constituents / institutions / faculty / department / unit.

Agenda No. BOM/05/04: To prepare the budget plan for academic session 2025-26

Minutes: The members of BOM discuss about the budget plan and consider the Finance Committee to present in next meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/04/5: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024-25/100109

Dated: 19.04.2025

NOTICE

This is to inform all the ~~approved~~ that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 26.04.2025 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/06/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/06/02: To Consider the promotion of Games and Sports.

Agenda No. BOM/06/03: To consider upgradation of Library.

Agenda No. BOM/06/04: To consider upgradation of Laboratories.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav
Registrar
MK University Patan


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members



MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Ref: MKU/BOM/2024-25/06

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956 Dated: 26.04.2025

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2024-25.

Agenda No. BOM/06/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

All agendas of last meeting was approved unanimously.

Agenda No. BOM/06/02: To Consider the promotion of Games and Sports.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal regarding promotion of Games and Sports.

Agenda No. BOM/06/03: To consider upgradation of Library.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal regarding upgradation of Library

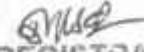
Agenda No. BOM/06/04: To consider upgradation of Laboratories.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal regarding upgradation of Laboratories.

Agenda No. BOM/06/05: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2025-26/BOM/10

Dated: 23.06.2025

NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 29.06.2025 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/07/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/07/02: To consider the upgradation of Furniture and Infrastructure.

Agenda No. BOM/07/03: To consider rate of remuneration for examination work.

Agenda No. BOM/07/04: To consider the Green campus development at Matarwadi Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/07/05: To consider the upgradation of Computer Lab at Matarwadi Campus.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2025-26 / 07

Dated: 29.06.2025

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2025-26.

Agenda No. BOM/07/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

All agendas of last meeting was approved unanimously.

Agenda No. BOM/07/02: To consider the upgradation of Furniture and Infrastructure.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal regarding upgradation of Furniture and Infrastructure.

Agenda No. BOM/07/03: To consider rate of remuneration for examination work.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM approved the rate of remuneration for examination work.

Agenda No. BOM/07/04: To consider the Green campus development at Matarwadi Campus.

Minutes: The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal regarding development Green campus at Matarwadi Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/07/05: To consider the upgradation of Computer Lab at Matarwadi Campus.

The honourable members of BOM accepted the proposal upgradation of Computer Lab at Matarwadi Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/07/05: Any other item with the consultation of President.

There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

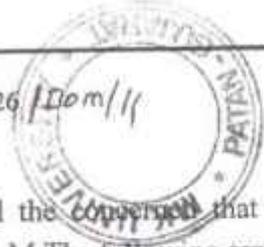
Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2025-26/100m/11

Dated: 23.08.2025



NOTICE

This is to inform all the concerned that meeting of BOM will be held in the office of President on 01.09.2025 at 10:00 A.M. The following are requested to attend.

s. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr M.K. Patel	President
2.	Prof Dr Anil Kumar	Provost
3.	Smt. Suniti Rathi	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
4.	Dr Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
5.	Mrs Sapna Devi	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
6.	Mr Sumer Singh	Member other than of governing body nominated by sponsoring body
7.	Mr. Naveen Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
8.	Smt Savita	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
9.	Dr Kuldeep Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by sponsoring body
10.	Mr Neeraj Yadav	Faculty Member nominated by president

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. BOM/08/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

Agenda No. BOM/08/02: To consider recommendation of academic council for providing space for ATM Machine of Indiana Bank.

Agenda No. BOM/08/03: To consider proposal regarding re-plaster of boundaries of Matarwadi Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/08/04: To consider sports ground development at Hanumanpura Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/08/05: To consider the construction of infrastructure (New Block) at Hanumanpura campus.

Dr Kuldeep Yadav

Registrar

MK University Patan

CC To:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All BOM Members



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/BOM/2025-26/08

Dated: 01.09.2025

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

At the onset The President welcomed the all members of BOM of session 2025-26.

Agenda No. BOM/08/01: To approve the agendas of last meeting.

All agendas of last meeting was approved unanimously.

Agenda No. BOM/08/02: To consider recommendation of academic council for providing space for ATM Machine of Indiana Bank.
Minutes: The honourable members of BOM approved the proposal regarding space for ATM Machine of Indiana Bank at Matarwadi Campus.

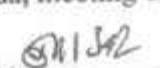
Agenda No. BOM/08/03: To consider proposal regarding re-plaster of boundaries of Matarwadi Campus.
Minutes: The honourable members of BOM approved the proposal regarding re-plaster of boundaries of Matarwadi Campus.

Agenda No. BOM/08/04: To consider sports ground development at Hanumanpura Campus.
Minutes: The honourable members of BOM approved the proposal regarding sports ground development at Hanumanpura Campus.

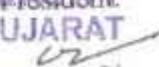
Agenda No. BOM/08/05: To consider the construction of infrastructure (New Block) at Hanumanpura campus.
Minutes: The honourable members of BOM approved the proposal regarding construction of infrastructure (New Block) at Hanumanpura campus.

Agenda No. BOM/08/06: Any other item with the consultation of President.
There being no other agenda, meeting came to close with vote of thanks to the President.




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/AC/01

Dated: 24/06/2024

To,

The President
MK University
Patan, Gujarat

Sub: Constitution of Academic Council

Respected Sir,

This is to bring to your kind notice that for the smooth functioning of the University it is desired that Academic Council shall be started in the University as per the Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and statutes of MK University, Patan, Gujarat. Hence, I propose that Academic Council should be started in the University as soon as possible.

Kindly accord your gracious permission for the same.

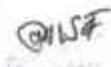
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT




PRESIDENT
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/AC/02
To
The President
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

Dated: 25/06/2024

Sub: Constitution of Academic Council Members

Respected Sir,

This is to bring to your kind notice that for the smooth functioning of the University the Academic Council has been constituted as per Gujarat Private University Act 2009 and the statutes of MK University, Patan, Gujrat .Hence, I propose the members of Academic Council with designation in accordance to statutes of MK University, Patan, Gujarat.

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	Provost
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Registrar
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Dean, School of Humanities and Social studies
4	Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	HOD, Department of Education
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Dean, School of Medical and Health Sciences
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	HOD Department of Nursing and Dental
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Dean, School of Commerce and Management Studies
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	HOD, Department of Computer Science
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	HOD, Department of Library Science
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Dean, School of Engineering, Technology and Computer Science
12	Dr. Deepak Rathi	HOD, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	HOD, Department of Yoga and Naturopathy
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	HOD, Department of Hotel Management
15	Dr. Harpyari	External Expertise
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	External Expertise
17	Adv. Pooja	External Expertise

Kindly accord your gracious permission for the same.

Thanking you,
Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

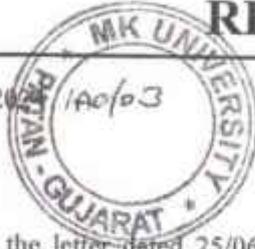
Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024



Dated: 25/06/2024

NOTIFICATION

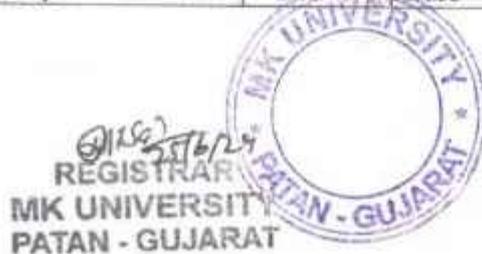
With reference to the letter dated 25/06/2024 regarding setting of academic council and approval of members of Academic council, the permission has been granted by the chairperson.

The following members have been approved for Academic Council:

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	Provost
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Registrar
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Dean, School of Humanities and Social studies
4	Dr. Abdul Azeem Khan	HOD, Department of Education
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Dean, School of Medical and Health Sciences
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	HOD Department of Nursing and Dental
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Dean, School of Commerce and Management Studies
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	HOD, Department of Computer Science
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	HOD, Department of Library Science
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Dean, School of Engineering, Technology and Computer Science
12	Dr. Deepak Rathi	HOD, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	HOD, Department of Yoga and Naturopathy
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	HOD, Department of Hotel Management
15	Dr. Harpyari	External Expertise
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	External Expertise
17	Adv. Pooja	External Expertise

Thanking you,
Yours truly,

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University
Patan-Gujarat



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All Deans & External Experts

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

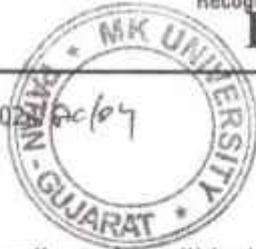
Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/2067

Dated: 25/06/2024



NOTICE

The Academic Council meeting will be held in the office of President of Academic Council on 26/06/2024 at 10:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	President
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member Secretary
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member
4	Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	Member
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Member
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Member
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Member
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Member
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Member
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Member
12	Dr. Deepak Rathl	Member
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	Member
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	Member
15	Dr. Harpyari	Member
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member
17	Adv. Pooja	Member

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No. AC/01/01: To place before the Academic Council 'The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Academic Council.

Agenda No. AC/01/02: To apprise members about roles & responsibilities and numbers of members of academic council.

Agenda No. AC/01/03: To note the various Faculties/Schools and Board of Studies.

Agenda No. AC/01/04: To consider courses and intake for various programmes in the University.

Agenda No. AC/01/05: To Proposed teaching & non-teaching staff for various courses of the University

Agenda No. AC/01/06: To Consider first meeting of Board of Management regarding ordinances.

Agenda No. AC/01/07: To note first meeting of Board of Management regarding formation of various Committees.

Agenda No. AC/01/08: To consider the formation of syllabus for the various Courses.

Agenda No. AC/01/09: To consider preparation of University prospectus.

Agenda No. AC/01/10: To Consider Launching of the University Website.

Agenda No. AC/01/11: To consider Fee Structure of different courses.

Agenda No. AC/01/12: To consider departmental budget.

Agenda No. AC/01/13: To consider establishment of infrastructure.

Agenda No. AC/01/14: To consider preparation of Academic Calendar.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No. AC/01/15: To consider establishment of Research Department.

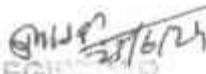
Agenda No. AC/01/16: Any other item with the permission of the President.

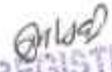
(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)

Registrar
MK University
Patan, Gujrat

CC:

1. President, MKU
2. Provost
3. All Members


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956



Ref: MKU/A/2024/RS

Dated: 26/06/2024

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

At the Onset, the President welcomed the members to the first meeting of Academic Council and all Members introduced each other.

The members of academic council felt that as the University has been approved by the Gujarat Govt. vide notification dated 20th June 2024. The members unanimously Approved the fact that for the commencement of session in this year, the decisions which are imperative for this year had to be taken by members of Board of Management. However, it was decided that from the next session all the decisions will be taken in accordance with the rules and regulations.

Agenda No. AC/01/01: To place before the Academic Council 'The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Academic Council.

Minutes: As per the GPU Act 2009 and Statutes of MKU for Academic Council, it provide that the authorities of the University may make Regulations consistent with the Act, Statutes and the Ordinances, for the conduct of their own business, procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form quorum. Under the above provisions of the Act and Statutes, the draft regulations for the conduct of the business of the Academic Council have been prepared.

Agenda No.AC/01/02: To apprise members about Roles & responsibilities and other duties as members of academic council as per GPU Act 2009 and MKU Statutes.

Minutes: The Registrar informed all the members regarding roles & responsibilities as members of academic council. A copy of the Act and statutes were also given to all members.

Agenda No.AC/01/03: To note the various boards of faculties/Schools and Board of Studies

Minutes: As per the university guidelines, the Board of management has already constituted the Board of Studies and Board of Faculty/Schools for the session 2024-25 due to time constraint. The honorable Members of the committee were informed about the constituted Board of Studies and Board of Faculties and asked to note down (ANNEXURE-I Enclosed)

Agenda No.AC/01/04: To consider courses and intake for various programmes of the University.

Minutes: On the basis of the recommendations of Board of Management, the members of the council proposed to prepare list of courses and intake for various programmes run in the university. Respected Board of faculties/ Schools and Board of Studies entrusted to do the same at the earliest. It shall be put forward for discussion and final approval in the next meeting.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No.AC/01/05: To propose appointment of teaching & non teaching staff for various courses of the University:

Minutes: On the recommendations of Board of Management, it was felt that there was an immediate requirement of appointment of teaching and non teaching staff in the University. So respective Board of Studies and Board of Faculties/Schools were assigned to do the task and the draft prepared would be put up by the next meeting. It was also proposed by the members that appointments may have to be made as per the guidelines of the Act and various statutory bodies such AICTE, PCI,RCI,NCTE,ICAR,MCI,INC,AYUSH, BCI etc. The teaching staff should be calculated on the basis of the intake of various courses.

Agenda No.AC/01/06: To note first meeting of Board of Management regarding ordinances.

Minutes: Due to constraint of time The Board of Management consider the MKU Statutes and ordinances as per GPU Act 2009. So the honorable committee asked to note down ordinances (Copy of Statutes and Ordinance circulated.)

Agenda No.AC/01/07: To note the first meeting of Board of Management regarding formation of various Committees.

Minutes: Due to constraint of time The Board of Management constituted the following Committee. So the honorable committee asked to note down the following Committee.

S. No.	Name of the Bodies	Reference of the Act
1	Anti-Ragging Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
2	Committee for Advanced Studies & Research	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
3	Discipline Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
4	Examination Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
5	Financial Support and Scholarship cell	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
6	Internal Complaint Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
7	Promotion Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
8	Selection Committee for Teaching Staff	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
9	Selection committee for Non-Teaching Staff	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
10	Social Responsibility and welfare committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
11	Training and Placement Committee	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
12	Grievance Redressal committee for Faculty and staff	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes
13	Grievance Redressal committee for Students.	As Per GPU Act 2009/MKU Statutes

Agenda No.AC/01/08: To consider the formation of syllabus for the various Courses:

Minutes: For the formation of syllabus of the proposed courses it was suggested that an internal syllabus formation committee be formed with regard to design and formulation of the syllabus of proposed courses. It was also proposed that some external experts shall also be hired to design the syllabus of the courses. Syllabus should be prepared as per NEP 2020. The draft of the syllabus put up by the next meeting for discussion and approval.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

Agenda No.AC/01/09: To consider preparation of University prospectus:

Minutes: The Members proposed that university prospectus should be prepared under the guidance of the president based on the approved guidelines for session 2024-25. Hence it was decided that the president in convenient of all the suggestions of the members of the committee will prepare a draft and it would be put up the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/01/10: To Consider Launching of the University Website.

Minutes: After detailed deliberations and on the recommendation of Board of Management the honorable members of committee proposed the launching of the University Website to establish a benchmark at national and global level. The members of the committee were asked to work on the same with the help of Boards of Faculties and Boards of Studies and put up the draft by the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/01/11: To consider Fee Structure of different courses

Minutes: As per the Act it was proposed by the honorable committee members that a list of fee for different courses to be prepared by Board of Faculty/Schools along with Board of Studies in consultation with fee committee would be prepared by the next meeting. Review should be done regarding fees structure of different universities and it will be finalized in the next meeting on the basis of review.

Agenda No. AC/01/12: To consider departmental budget.

Minutes: As per the recommendation of Board of Management, the honorable committee members proposed to make a departmental budget in consultation with finance committee. It was decided that it should be routinely monitored to ensure the amount budgeted is sufficient to meet expenditures for the smooth functioning of the department for the entire academic session. The honorable members asked Board of Faculties/Schools to get a final draft of the budget from the Board of Studies on the basis of requirement. It should be got ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No. AC/01/13: To consider establishment of infrastructure.

Minutes: The Committee Members proposed the approval for establishment of laboratories, equipments, furniture, related text books, supplementary readings, reference books and related course material for each course on the basis of intake. A special internal committee was entrusted to report the matter in consultation with respective Board of Studies and Board of Faculties/Schools and draft copy should be got ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/01/14: To Consider preparation of Academic Calendar

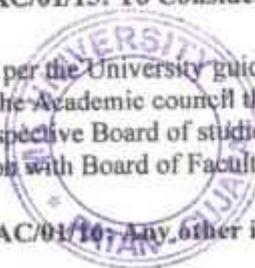
Minutes: It was put up by the honorable committee members to prepare the academic calendar for the session 2024-25. The concerning Boards of Faculties/Schools were asked to prepare the academic calendar in consultation of the Boards of Studies. It should be got ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/01/15: To Consider Establishment of Research department

Minutes: As per the University guidelines and on the recommendation of Board of Management it was felt by members of the Academic council that the research department should be establish to create interest in research work. Hence the respective Board of studies were assigned to prepare a draft of requirement related to needful research work in consultation with Board of Faculties/Schools. It should be got ready by the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/01/16: Any other item with the permission of the President.

There being no other agenda the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair. 


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/REG/2024/SPL/01

Dated: 29/06/2024

NOTICE

The Academic Council meeting will be held in the office of President of Academic Council on 2-July 2024 at 11:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	President
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member Secretary
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member
4	Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	Member
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Member
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Member
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Member
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Member
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Member
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Member
12	Dr. Deepak Rathi	Member
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	Member
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	Member
15	Dr. Harpyari	Member
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member
17	Adv. Pooja	Member

The following agenda will be discussed:

- Agenda No.AC/02/1: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting.
Agenda No.AC/02/2: To promote the University at various Level.
Agenda No.AC/02/3: Any other item with the permission of the President.

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University,
Patan-Gujrat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All members of AC



Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956



REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/AC/2024/CHL/01

Dated: 02-July 2024

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Agenda No.AC/02/01: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting:

- 1. To place before the Academic Council 'The Regulations for the conduct of the business of the Academic Council.**

The Academic Council considered and approved the draft of Regulations for the conduct of its business. It was also decided that meetings of the Academic Council should be held at least twice a year.

- 2. To apprise members about Roles & responsibilities and other duties as members of academic council as per University Act.**

Roles, responsibilities and number of members has debated and approved.

- 3. To note the various boards of faculties/Schools and Board of Studies**

The Academic Council considered and approved Board of Studies and Board of Faculty/Schools for the session 2024-25 constituted by Board of management.

- 4. To consider courses and intake for various programmes in the University.**

On the basis of the recommendations of Board of Management, the members of the council consulted with each other regarding courses and intake for various programmes. After deliberate discussion courses and intake for various programmes has been finalized by Board of Management. (ANNEXURE-II)

- 5. To Propose appointment of teaching & Non teaching staff for various courses of the University.**

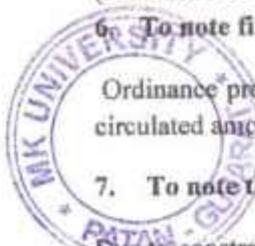
On the basis of the recommendations of Board of Management, the members of the council consulted with each other regarding numbers of appointments in various teaching and non teaching position. After deliberate discussion the number of appointments on the basis of intake has been finalized by Board of Management. (ANNEXURE-III)

- 6. To note first meeting of Board of Management regarding ordinances.**

Ordinance prepared by President of MKU which is approved by Board of Management. Copy of ordinance circulated among the member.

- 7. To note the first meeting of Board of Management regarding formation of various Committees.**

Due to constraint of time The Board of Management constituted the Committees. All committees was noted by all members. (Enclosed as ANNEXURE-IV)



REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

0152
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

8. To consider the formation of syllabus for the various Courses:

After deliberate discussion on the draft prepared by Board of Faculties and Board of Studies, the Syllabi for the various Courses has been finalized by the Members of the council and it would sent to the Board of Management.

9. To Consider preparation of University prospectus:

As per the UGC guidelines and guidance of president a draft copy of University prospectus has been prepared and approved by the honorable members of the Council.

10. To Consider Launching of the University Website.

The Members were informed that a website has been created and the contents there in were shown to the members. The members gave various suggestions and resolved to approve the launching of website. University Website has been created as www.mkuniversity.edu.in

11. To consider Fee Structure of different courses :

Fee Structure of different courses has debated and approved. Copy of Fee structure for the session 2024-2025 is enclosed as ANNEXURE-V.

12. To consider departmental budget.

The Respective Board of Studies in consultation with and Board of Faculties prepared a draft copy of budget of their respective departments. The members debated and discussed on the requirements and approved.

13. To Consider Establishment of infrastructure

The List of laboratories and its equipment, furniture and related text books received from Board of Faculty and Board of Studies were approved according to the requirement. And put up for approval to the Board of Management.

14. To Consider preparation of Academic Calendar

The academic calendar for the session 2024-25 has been prepared and put up to the Board of Management for approval.

15. To Consider Establishment of Research department

As per the UGC guidelines, For the Advancement of research and technology in the University the Research department has been created.

Agenda No.AC/02/2: To promote the University at various Level.

Minutes:- The members of AC accepted the proposal for the promotion of the University. It was considered imperative to publicize the University in every nook and corner of the State and Country. The draft of budget was presented by the Finance Committee and the draft was accepted by the honourable members of AC.

Agenda No.AC/02/3: Any other item with the permission of the President.

There being no other agenda so the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

[Signature]
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....



REGISTRAR OFFICE
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/REG/2024

Dated: 02/12/2024

NOTICE

The Academic Council meeting will be held in the office of President of Academic Council on 07-Dec 2024 at 11:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	President
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member Secretary
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member
4	Dr. Abdul Azeej Khan	Member
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Member
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Member
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Member
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Member
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Member
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Member
12	Dr. Deepak Rathi	Member
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	Member
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	Member
15	Dr. Harpyari	Member
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member
17	Adv. Pooja	Member

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No.AC/02/1: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting.

Agenda No.AC/02/2: To consider Examiner List

Agenda No.AC/02/3: To consider Faculty Development Program.

Agenda No.AC/02/4: To consider Universities activities

Agenda No.AC/02/5: To consider awards and Scholarship Program.

Agenda No.AC/02/6: To consider performa of Degree/Certificate to be conferred by the University.

Agenda No.AC/02/7: To start courses related Bar council of India and pharmacy council of India

Agenda No.AC/02/8: Any other item with the permission of the President

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University,
Patan-Gujrat

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All members of AC

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (I) of Act, 1956

REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/AC/02/01/07

Dated: 07-Dec, 2024

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Agenda No.AC/02/01: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting:

1. To promote the University at various Level.

The members of AC approved the proposal for the promotion of the University.

Agenda No.AC/02/02: To consider Examiner List

Minutes: As per the Act and Statutes of MKU, it was proposed by members of the Council that empanelment of paper setters, examiners and moderators should be done. Duty was assigned to Boards of Faculties/Schools and Boards of Studies and the panel prepared will be shared in the next meeting for approval. It was observed that the respective Boards of Studies and Boards of Faculty should submit the list by next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/02/3: To consider Faculty Development Program.

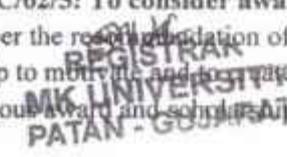
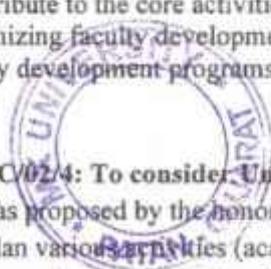
Minutes: On the recommendation of Board of Management the committee members proposed to organize Faculty Development Program to enhance the teaching abilities and research methodologies. The members also suggested that diverse enriching activities under faculty development program are very crucial for empowering the faculty who, in turn, will contribute to the core activities of the University in a professional manner. So, necessary steps should be taken for organizing faculty development programs. And respective Boards of Studies were assigned to suggest various Faculty development programs as per the requirement with the approval of Boards of Faculties.

Agenda No.AC/02/4: To consider Universities activities

Minutes: It was proposed by the honorable committee members that for the smooth functioning of the University it is necessary to plan various activities (academic and non academic) that will run in the University throughout the year. And the job was assigned to Boards of Faculties who would submit the report by the Boards of Studies by the next meeting

Agenda No.AC/02/5: To consider awards and Scholarship Program.

Minutes: As per the recommendation of the Boards of Management the committee members proposed to offer awards and scholarship to motivate and to create interest of students in studies and other co-curricular activities. It is essential to provide various award and scholarship to the students who are from weaker sections. And to accomplish this task



help should be taken from Boards of Studies and Boards of Faculties/Schools. The matter was assigned to the Finance Committee to put up its report by the next meeting

Agenda No.AC/02/6: To consider performa of Degree/Certificate to be conferred by the University.

Minutes: On the recommendation of Board of Management the Council considered the Performa of the degrees and certificates which will be conferred by the University. It was suggested by the President that hologram, watermark and embossed seal may be used. The council members were unanimously in agreement on the issue of security features of these vital documents. The council authorized the president to take decision on quality of paper to be used, contents and signatories on the documents. And the final decision regarding Performa would be taken in the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/02/07: To start courses related Bar council of India and pharmacy council of India

Minutes:- On the recommendation of BOM the council members discussed about to start the courses related Bar council of India and pharmacy council of India. Members also discussed about particulars courses related Bar council of India and pharmacy council of India which is recommended by BOM. Members suggest the courses LLB, BALLB, BBALLB etc. related to BCI and D. Pharma and B. Pharma courses related to PCI. And the final decision regarding this would be taken in the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/02/8: Any other item with the permission of the President.

There being no other agenda so the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Dr. J. K. Patel
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT



Dr. J. K. Patel
REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref:.....

Date:.....



REGISTRAR OFFICE
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956

Ref: MKU/REG/2025/DC/108

Dated: 23/05/2025

NOTICE

The Academic Council meeting will be held in the office of President of Academic Council on 31-May 2025 at 11:00 A.M.

The following are requested to attend.

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar	President
2	Dr. Kuldeep Yadav	Member Secretary
3	Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	Member
4	Dr. Abdul Azeed Khan	Member
5	Dr. Mamta Sharma	Member
6	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Member
7	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Member
8	Dr. Rahul Garg	Member
9	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Member
11	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Dixit	Member
12	Dr. Deepak Rathi	Member
13	Dr. Pardeep Singh	Member
14	Dr. Nirmal Singh	Member
15	Dr. Harpyari	Member
16	Mr. Sumer Singh	Member
17	Adv. Pooja	Member

The following agenda will be discussed:

Agenda No.AC/03/1: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting.

Agenda No.AC/03/2: To consider courses and intake for session 2025-26.

Agenda No.AC/03/3: To consider Fee structure for session 2025-25.

Agenda No.AC/03/4: To consider revision of Syllabus for session 2025-26

Agenda No.AC/03/5: To consider recruitment of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff..

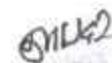
Agenda No.AC/03/6: To upgrade library, Laboratories and infrastructure facilities in various department.

Agenda No.AC/03/7: Any other item with the permission of the President.

(Dr. Kuldeep Yadav)
Registrar
MK University,
Patan-Gujrat


REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT




REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

CC:

1. President
2. Provost
3. All members of AC

MK UNIVERSITY

Patan, Gujarat

PIN-384265

www.mkuniversity.edu.in



एम के विश्वविद्यालय

पाटन, गुजरात

पिन-384265

registrar@mkuniversity.edu.in

Ref.:.....

Date:.....

Established by the Gujarat Govt.
Recognised by U.G.C. Under Section 2 (f) of Act. 1956



REGISTRAR OFFICE

Ref: MKU/AC/2025/09

Dated: 31-May-2025

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Agenda No.AC/03/1: Approval of the Agendas of the Last Meeting.

All agendas of last meeting was approved unanimously.

Agenda No.AC/03/2: To consider courses and intake for session 2025-26.

Minutes: The council members consulted and discussed with Board of studies and Board of faculties/Schools regarding this matter. After deliberate discussion the updated the courses and intake was considered for the next session i.e.2025-26. The list of approved courses and intake for the Session 2025-26 enclosed as ANNEXURE-VI

Agenda No.AC/03/3: To consider Fee structure for session 2025-26.

Minutes: The Council members discussed with fee committee regarding this matter. After deliberate discussion it was decided that fee of some courses will be revised. The Board of faculties/Schools and Board of studies were assigned to prepare a list of revised fee courses after getting approval from finance committee. A draft of it should be ready by next meeting for approval.

Agenda No.AC/03/4: To consider revision of Syllabus for session 2025-26

Minutes: The council members consulted and discussed with Board of studies and Board of faculties/Schools regarding syllabus for session 2025-26. After deliberate discussion it was felt that there is requirement of revision the syllabus as per NEP-20220 in the last year approved syllabus. And the updated syllabus would be prepared by board of studies. The approved copy of syllabus will be presented in the next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/03/5: To consider recruitment of Teaching and Non- Teaching Staff.

Minutes: After getting approval from board of management, it was proposed by members of the committee that recruitment of Teaching and Non- Teaching Staff should be considered because of increase in student's strength and beginning of new session. Members of council entrusted board of faculties/Schools and board of studies to prepare a list of appointments in various subjects on the basis of requirement. It should get ready by next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/03/6: To upgrade library, Laboratories and Infrastructure facilities in various department.

Minutes: With the growth of Technology, it was considered imperative to enhance the present labs. And The Board of Studies was assigned to prepare a list of the necessary requirements for the up gradation of the labs, library, laboratories and infrastructure. It should get ready by next meeting.

Agenda No.AC/03/7: Any other item with the permission of the President.

There being no other business the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT

REGISTRAR
MK UNIVERSITY
PATAN - GUJARAT